

2

т	N	D	F	v
T	IN	D	Ľ	X

the the

1

May 17th, 2007 Commission Hearing CASE NO. 13,841		
	PAGE	
EXHIBITS	3	
APPEARANCES	6	
OPENING STATEMENTS: By Mr. Hall By Mr. Bruce	8 9	
APPLICANT'S WITNESSES:		
<pre>MORGAN J. CONNOR (Landman) Direct Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce Redirect Examination by Mr. Hall GLENN BAACK (Geologist) Direct Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce Examination by Commissioner Bailey Examination by Commissioner Olson Examination by Chairman Fesmire Further Examination by Mr. Hall ROBERT C. WRIGHT (Engineer) Direct Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall</pre>	10 25 31 32 46 49 51 52 54 56 80	
Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce Examination by Commissioner Olson Examination by Chairman Fesmire	80 82 83	
BP WITNESSES:		
<u>MICHAEL J. BEIRNE</u> (Landman) Direct Examination by Mr. Bruce Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Examination by Commissioner Bailey (Continued)	92 98 99	
(concinued)		

3 BP WITNESSES (Continued): JAMES M. PERKINS (Geologist) Direct Examination by Mr. Bruce 100 Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall 117 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 128 Examination by Commissioner Olson 129 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 130 Further Examination by Mr. Bruce 131 <u>DAVID D. REESE</u> (Engineer) Direct Examination by Mr. Bruce 133 Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Hall 175 Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall 177 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 199 APPLICANT'S WITNESS (Rebuttal): ROBERT C. WRIGHT (Engineer) Direct Examination by Mr. Hall 208 Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce 222 Examination by Commissioner Olson 226 CLOSING STATEMENTS: By Mr. Hall 231 232 By Mr. Bruce **REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE** 240 * * * EXHIBITS Applicant's Identified Admitted Exhibit 1 12, 13 25 Exhibit 2 16 25 Exhibit 3 16 25 25 Exhibit 4 17 Exhibit 5 19 25 Exhibit 6 19 25 (Continued...)

19 .44 2015 -

1 m.d. - 2 - 1

6.4

, A

200

. €°. ¢°.

4 '5⁰ Mrt

,

2

Applicant's	Identified	Admitted
Exhibit 7	20	25
Exhibit 8	21	25
Exhibit 9	23, 69	25
	207 00	
Exhibit 10	25	25
Exhibit 11	35	46
Exhibit 12	35	46
Exhibit 13	39	46
Exhibit 14	39	46
Exhibit 15	40	46
Exhibit 16	42	46
Exhibit 17	43	46
Exhibit 17A	43, 76	46
Exhibit 17B	54	55
Exhibit 18	59	80
Exhibit 18A	60	80
Exhibit 18A-1	62	80
Exhibit 18B	64	80
Exhibit 19	64	80
Exhibit 20	C F	80
Exhibit 20 Exhibit 21	65 69	80 80
Exhibit 21A	70	80
Exhibit 22	71	80
Exhibit 23	70	80
Exhibit 24	70	80
Exhibit 25	71	80
Exhibit 26	77	80
Rebuttal Exhibit 1	216	222
Rebuttal Exhibit 2	214	222
Rebuttal Exhibit 3	214	222
Rebuttal Exhibit 4	200	222
Rebuttal Exhibit 5	209	222
	217	222
Rebuttal Exhibit 6	217, 219	222
	* * *	
(Con	tinued)	
(001		

EXHIBITS (Continued) Identified Admitted BP Exhibit 1 94 98 Exhibit 2 104 117 Exhibit 3 106 117 105, 107 Exhibit 4 117 117 Exhibit 5 105, 112 Exhibit 6 105, 114 117 Exhibit 7 117 105 Exhibit 8 136 177 Exhibit 9 142 177 Exhibit 10 177 144 Exhibit 11 150 177 Exhibit 12 152 177 Exhibit 13 155 177 Exhibit 13A 215 177 Exhibit 14 157 177 Exhibit 15 158 177 Exhibit 15A 162 177 Exhibit 16 163 177 Exhibit 17 164 177 Exhibit 18 166 177 * * * Additional submission by Koch, not offered or admitted: Identified Bibliography with copies of testimony excerpts 79 * * *

1.1.1

10.000

107.22

8.8.30 B

10 m to 1

1. C. 180.5

1.00

all a series

a dra -

A Dr. Martinet

A A A A A A

1. 1. 1. C

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

5

APPEARANCES

FOR THE COMMISSION:

CHERYL BADA Assistant General Counsel Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department 1220 South St. Francis Drive Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR THE APPLICANT:

MILLER STRATVERT, P.A. 150 Washington Suite 300 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 By: J. SCOTT HALL

FOR BP AMERICA PRODUCTION COMPANY:

JAMES G. BRUCE Attorney at Law P.O. Box 1056 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

* * *

ALSO PRESENT:

James W. Hawkins Engineer, Regulatory Affairs, BP

* * *

6

	7
1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had at
2	9:23 a.m.:
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: At this time the Chair will
4	call Case Number 13,841. It's the de novo Application of
5	Koch Exploration Company, LLC, for an order authorizing
6	increased well density and simultaneous dedication on
7	certain nonstandard units in the Basin-Fruitland Coal Gas
8	Pool in San Juan County, New Mexico.
9	Are the attorneys present for this case?
10	MR. HALL: Yes, sir.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Would you enter your
12	appearances, please?
13	MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, Scott
14	Hall, Miller Stratvert law firm, Santa Fe, appearing on
15	behalf of the Applicant, Koch Exploration Company.
16	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, Jim Bruce of Santa Fe,
17	representing the opponent, BP America Production Company.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Before we begin, I want to
19	take the opportunity to thank counsel and the people who
20	actually did the work. The exhibits in this case are
21	incredibly professional, and I was totally impressed.
22	Things are progressing in the world of computers awfully
23	quickly, and apparently your clients know how to use them
24	and make those things dance. Both of them are very, very
25	well done. I wanted to express that.

1. S. .

1. al 6 .

1.5.5.5

A CONTRACT

A CARE

18.24 2 1

रिक्षाः २

A after a

12.20

the particular

, . A corr

e - Guine

4.0.M. - 4

Sec. Sec.

6. 2 m 4 m

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

	8
1	Mr. Hall, do you have an opening statement?
2	MR. HALL: The briefest of statements, Mr.
3	Chairman.
4	Koch Exploration Company seeks permission to
5	drill three Fruitland Coal infill wells in three
6	nonstandard spacing units that have been previously
7	approved by the Division.
8	If you look at the Application that was filed in
9	this case, it contains something of a misnomer, in my view,
10	as it says that the Applicant seeks an increase in density.
11	I don't think that's exactly accurate.
12	What Koch seeks to do is place itself on a par
13	with all of the other operators in the immediate area in
14	the Basin-Fruitland Coal Gas Pool, and by granting its
15	Application what will result is the development of four
16	wells per section, albeit three of these sections contain
17	irregular sections with nonstandard proration units
18	overlapping sectionally. So that will necessitate the
19	simultaneous dedication of three wells per unit.
20	But when you look at the overall result, you will
21	see that there will be no violation of correlative rights,
22	that development as requested will be on line with existing
23	development, and we will avoid gaps that currently exist in
24	development, so that additional coal gas reserves will be
25	recovered.
•	

`

р С.Э.г.

A Sugar

 $\phi_{i,j} = \phi_{i,j} + \phi_{i,j}$

* * * · · ·

- - - - E.S.

133.4

وريد بد اد

938. 9-47 4

5. N. 8

-

•

	9
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, would you like to
2	defer your statement or give it at this time?
3	MR. BRUCE: I'll be very brief.
4	Mr. Chairman, Koch has three well units which all
5	have about 325 or 330 acres. They are essentially standard
6	units. The Fruitland Coal Pool rules provide for two wells
7	per well unit. It already has those wells. It has
8	recovered, and is recovering, its fair share of reserves
9	from the pool in this area. And we will present
10	substantial evidence that these wells are simply
11	unnecessary and will give an unfair advantage to Koch over
12	the offsets.
13	Thank you.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, do you have your
15	witnesses here?
16	MR. HALL: Yes, we have three witness this
17	morning. We need to have them sworn.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Would they stand to be sworn,
19	please?
20	(Thereupon, the three Koch witnesses were sworn.)
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, who is your first
22	witness?
23	MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, we would call Connor
24	I'm sorry, Morgan Connor.
25	MR. CONNOR: Good morning.

1 . 4 - 0 . 4 - 1 . 4 - 1

2.62

a shere a

- 94.4°

6 . 198- F. -

6.16.8

S. \$ 67.6

a Cara a la

المعرفة المراجع المعرفة المراجع

Sec. 2

A.S. -

and the second second

1. 8 . 1. 8 . 5

the she

4 S. D. Po.

 $\mathcal{D}_{L_{n}} = \mathcal{R}_{L}$

CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Good morning, Mr. Connor.
Mr. Connor, you understand you've been previously
sworn in this case?
MR. CONNOR: Yes, I have.
MORGAN J. CONNOR,
the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
DIRECT EXAMINATION
BY MR. HALL:
Q. Mr. Connor, if you would, state your name for the
record and tell the Commission where you reside.
A. My name is Morgan J. Connor, I reside in Denver,
Colorado.
Q. How are you employed, Mr. Connor?
A. I'm employed as the land manager for Koch
Exploration Company, LLC.
Q. And you've previously testified before the
Division and had your credentials accepted; is that
correct?
A. Yes, that is correct.
Q. Why don't you give the Commission a brief summary
of your educational background and work experience?
A. I have a bachelor of science in business
administration from the University of Arizona. I also did
graduate studies in international management at the

1. A

;

× . .

, e. .

e e

11.2

2

. . .

American Graduate School of International Management in 1 2 Arizona. Thunderbird? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. Are you an alumni? 4 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, but I had a good friend 6 who was. 7 THE WITNESS: Very good. I was 13 years as land manager for Vessels Oil 8 9 and Gas Company, which was a privately held company with 10 operations in Colorado, Texas and Wyoming. I left the oil 11 industry, like a lot of people did, back in 1994 and ended 12 up working for US West and Quest for five years as a consultant, three years as a level-five manager responsible 13 for the data administration group. In May of last year I 14 15 went to work for Delta Petroleum, a public company in Denver, Colorado, as a senior land consultant, and in 16 17 August of last year I was hired as the land manager for 18 Koch Exploration, where I report directly to the president 19 of the company. I'm a member of the AAPL, American Association of 20 21 Professional Landmen, Denver Association of Professional 22 Landmen, and I'm also a real estate broker with the State of Colorado. 23 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Are --25 MR. HALL: Mr. -- I'm sorry, Mr. Chairman.

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

11

	12
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Connor, are you a
2	certified petroleum landman?
3	THE WITNESS: No, sir.
4	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Connor, are you working the
5	San Juan Basin now?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. And are you familiar with the Application that's
8	been filed in this case and the lands that are the subject
9	of the Application?
10	A. Yes, I am.
11	MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Chairman, we would
12	offer Mr. Connor as an expert petroleum landman.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any objection?
14	MR. BRUCE: No, sir.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Connor will be so
16	accepted.
17	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
18	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Connor, if you would turn to
19	your Exhibit 1, by referring to that, briefly explain to
20	the Commission what Koch seeks by its Application.
21	A. Very simply put, Koch Exploration Company is
22	requesting the Commission approve the drilling of three
23	Fruitland Coal wells in previously approved nonstandard
24	proration units located in irregular sections in Township
25	31 North, Range 8 West. The wells are to be drilled at

-

ę. 195

· * * •

, s,

. . . .

· · · · · ·

	13
1	standard locations in the northwest quarters of Section 6,
2	18 and 19, in the existing units.
3	Koch also seeks authorization to simultaneously
4	dedicate each of these units to the three coal gas wells
5	located thereon. We feel that these wells should be
6	drilled to protect our correlative rights and those of our
7	partners and mineral interest owners and to prevent waste,
8	and by allowing these wells to be drilled the Commission is
9	supporting the continuation of a pattern of development
10	consistent in the Fruitland Coal in this area.
11	Q. There are pre-existing Fruitland Coal wells on
12	each of these irregular units, are there not?
13	A. Yes, sir, there are.
14	Q. And so Koch is seeking approval for simultaneous
15	dedication of the additional infill well?
16	A. Yes, we are.
17	Q. Okay. Let's refer to Exhibit 1. Why don't you
18	explain that to the Commission?
19	A. This area that's shown in yellow represents the
20	Fruitland Coal area that's operated partially represents
21	the area that's operated by Koch Exploration.
22	Each one of these green dots represents the wells
23	that we're asking for exception locations.
24	These sort of green hachmarked and orange areas
25	are the pooling units that were originally established
L	

al S. S.

and a second

Sec. Sec.

in the second

· Presidente

Statistics and

343 . T. 642

2000 200

Ser fragene

State of the

" Antop Lay,"

1. A. A. A.

うち 大学の

Law & Are

high a me

Section 2

Serve Carl

S. Salar

before I was born, in 1953 in the Mesaverde. Then they 1 were re-affirmed in 1990 and 1991 in the Fruitland Coal and 2 3 recently, in 2005, in the Dakota. What you're seeing here is, the red dots 4 represent all the Fruitland Coal wells that are producing 5 6 in this area. The blue dots represent additional wells 7 that we're going to be drilling or have drilled in this 8 2007 schedule. And then if I can draw your attention, what we've 9 done -- It's my understanding that basically, arbitrarily, 10 units were set up back in 1953 and 1954, which stated that 11 we'll keep the east half of these irregular sections whole. 12 So we'll dedicate 320 acres to the east-half units, and 13 14 then we'll make up -- using the west half, we'll form units in smaller, irregular units with the acreage that's 15 remaining. 16 What we've done here is, we're showing the 17 acreage that's in each section, and then what we're also 18 showing is, we're showing the acreage in each quarter 19 section. 20 So the acreage that's in this section here is 21 22 541.09 acres. What we're showing here is, if this section had been divided in quarters, each one would have 23 24 attributed to it 135.27 acres. We've done that for each one of the four sections involved with these irregular 25

1 units. Now is the acreage amount for each of these 2 Q. approved nonstandard units reflected on the exhibit? 3 That is correct. In the green on the top two 4 Α. units, you have 32- -- 33.74 acres. I believe that is a 5 typo by one acre. Then in blue you have 330.16 acres, 6 which represents this unit. And then in red you have 7 8 326.56 acres, which represents this unit. 9 MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, just to shortcut, the 10 acreage amount for the nonstandard unit in Section 6 should be 332.94 acres. It reads .74 acres. It's a typo. 11 (By Mr. Hall) Does the exhibit also indicate all 12 Q. 13 of the offset operators? 14 Yes, sir, it does. Α. Okay. Mr. Connor, can you tell the Commission 15 Q. 16 what are the current acreage dedication and spacing wells for the Basin-Fruitland Coal Gas Pool? 17 18 Two wells per 320. Α. Okay. And do those rules allow for the 19 Q. 20 dedication of nonstandard units that conform to previously 21 approved Mesaverde or Basin-Dakota nonstandard units? 22 Α. Yes, they do. 23 Q. Okay. Now the Division has previously approved 24 nonstandard units for each of the irregular units that Koch 25 seeks to develop in the Fruitland Coal; is that right?

	10
1	A. That's correct.
2	Q. And they conform, like we say, to the Mesaverde
3	and Dakota units?
4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. Look at Exhibit 2.
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Is Exhibit 2 a compilation of the Division orders
8	approving the nonstandard units for each of those pools?
9	A. Yes, it is.
10	MR. HALL: And Mr. Chairman, I would point out to
11	the Commission, if you look at page 2 of the first order
12	it's Order R-3915 that sets forth the correct acreage
13	amounts for each of the three nonstandard units.
14	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Let's look at Exhibit 3, Mr.
15	Connor. Would you explain that to the Commission?
16	A. Exhibit 3 goes back to some of the other
17	statements that Scott Hall and myself have made.
18	Basically, all we're asking is to be able to develop our
19	wells based on the same pattern that's been established in
20	the Fruitland Coal, not only in this area but in the high-
21	productivity area that surrounds our production. But what
22	we've done is, we've just taken this map and shown that in
23	each one of these sections a polygon would be formed that's
24	very similar to the polygons on the offsetting acreage.
25	Q. So what you've done to create this exhibit, have

-

. 1. B

18-24

	17
1	you simply connected the dots of all of the existing Coal
2	wells and the proposed locations in each section?
3	A. Yes, sir, that's what we've done.
4	Q. And this is without regard to the nonstandard
5	unit, correct?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibit 4. What are you
8	showing here?
9	A. Basically again, all that we're showing here is,
10	we've continued with the polygons, showing them on wells
11	that are surrounding where we're looking for exception
12	location, and this showing that if we aren't granted the
13	exception locations, we feel that there are holes in the
14	northwest quarter of 6, the northwest quarter of 18 and the
15	northwest quarter of 19, where wells haven't been drilled.
16	Q. All right. By the way, Mr. Connor, are the
17	nonstandard units shown on your map exhibits are they
18	drawn to scale?
19	A. Yes, sir, they are.
20	Q. Okay. When you compare the development of the
21	Fruitland Coal formation in the area under the Division's
22	pool rules for the Basin-Fruitland Coal Gas Pool, do the
23	irregular sections in the nonstandard units cause there to
24	be three undrilled quarter-section locations?
25	A. Yes, they do.
-	

1. (. H. A

1. 2. 2. 2.

A AND

Las State

A A A A

المعطرة الميام

1-10 Carton

State and the

A MARTIN

W. TRUE

Sec.

ในเชื่อรักกุษย์ ¹

the and the second

a or Landy

· · · · · ·

Constant of the second

Charles South

. als . at .

	18
1	Q. All right. When you examine Koch's proposal in
2	the context of the entirety of Sections 6, 18 and 19, will
3	Koch's proposal result in the effective development of four
4	wells per section
5	A. That is correct.
6	Q in each of those three sections?
7	A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
8	Q. And is that pattern of development consistent
9	with the overall pattern of development established in the
10	area?
11	A. Very much so.
12	Q. Have you determined whether on a section basis
13	there is effectively no increase in development densities
14	for this immediate area?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Okay. And are all of the wells that are
17	exhibited on Exhibit 4, including the proposed infill
18	wells, located at an orthodox location for the pool?
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q. So all are located at least 660 feet from the
21	side of the section; is that right?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. And are any two wells, including the proposed
24	locations, any closer than 1320 feet?
25	A. No, sir.
L	

10 S. 10

A CLASS

.

T of the second

1. 1. S. C. C.

、語るもの

2. 3. 4 × 4. 1

Augusta,

all the second

A. 48. 4

ないない

1 . Briwher

3 others

He should a

A the state and

1. 1. Jack ...

vr∰? **.

· harden

	19
1	Q. And by continuing the current drilling pattern of
2	four wells per section, does Koch seek to develop and
3	produce additional coalbed methane reserves that would
4	otherwise go unrecovered?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Q. Let's turn to Exhibit 5. Tell the Commissioners
7	what this exhibit shows.
8	A. Exhibit 5 shows the working interest, royalty
9	interest and overriding royalty interest in each one of the
10	three locations that we're asking for exception locations.
11	Q. All right. And were each of these interest
12	owners notified of Koch's Application?
13	A. Yes, sir, they were.
14	Q. What sort of response did Koch receive to the
15	Application?
16	A. I had a number of phone conversations with some
17	of the nonoperators in these wells. They supported our
18	moving forward on drilling these wells, with the exception
19	of BP, who is contesting the drilling of these three wells.
20	Q. Did they ever tell you why?
21	A. No, sir, they haven't.
22	Q. Let's look at Exhibit 6. What are we showing
23	here?
24	A. Exhibit 6 shows a listing of our wells, Koch
25	Exploration's wells, in this area that are direct offsets
-	

Kin summe

Statistics.

Para Arras de

Courses of

. And State

A Series &

activity (

3 Con in the

Sec. North

Sec. 2

ういい

あい。

• 15 CE \$ 450.

the second

- 2.5 . 1.8.2.

the sound of

Faally .

	20
1	to the wells that we're asking for exception locations.
2	Q. So these are Koch-operated offsets?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. And did you notify the working interest owners in
5	each of those Koch-operated wells
6	A. Yes
7	Q of your Application?
8	A yes, sir, I did.
9	Q. Okay. Turning back to the mineral interest
10	ownership in the three irregular units that are the subject
11	of the Application, is the ownership comprised of fee and
12	federal minerals?
13	A. Yes, we have some fee acreage in Section 7 and in
14	Sections 6, 18, 19 and 30. We also have BLM acreage.
15	Q. All right. Mr. Connor, in your opinion as a
16	landman, does Koch Exploration have a duty to the interest
17	owners in those units to effectively develop coalbed gas
18	reserves to optimize their recovery and to permit drainage
19	and avoid waste?
20	A. Yes, we do.
21	Q. Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 7. What does
22	Exhibit 7 show?
23	A. Exhibit 7, what we're trying to show here is the
24	number of locations where infill wells have been drilled,
25	resulting in four wells per nonstandard section.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

5

5. A.

5 8

· · · · · · 6 . -

. .

е на с

2

3. n 4.2

.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 20

Just to back up a little bit, give you an orientation, here's Colorado, here's our Pump Canyon area. This is not a unit. These areas that are shown in green, salmon and blue, are ConocoPhillips, and these are operated units in the Fruitland Coal.

1

2

3

4

5

Then you see the red line here which shows the high-productivity area, and then each one of these red dots represents a well that was drilled in the Fruitland Coal.

9 Then the areas that are either in purple or in brown are showing nonstandard sections where infill wells 10 have been drilled. And even though some of them are within 11 12 unit boundaries, they're adjacent to other units, which we 13 feel brings into play the fact that there's offsetting working interest owners that are different as to each one 14 of these locations, as well as the fact that there is some 15 acreage here in the brown that is not dedicated to these 16 This acreage is operated by Peoples, this acreage 17 units. is operated by BP, this acreage is operated by Burlington 18 19 Resources.

So we feel that these are nonstandard sections, four wells per section, that offset different ownership here, here and here, adjacent to the edge of this units, which have already been approved by the Commission and have been drilled on the same spacing that we're asking for. Q. Let's turn to Exhibit 8. Is Exhibit 8 a

	22
1	narrative providing the Commission with a summary of the
2	development of irregular sections in the high productivity
3	area?
4	A. Yes, sir, it is. If I can just go over it very
5	quickly
6	Q. Sure.
7	A out of the 400 possible infill locations, 24
8	infill wells have been drilled in irregular sections
9	containing less than 640 acres. This represents greater
10	than 5.5 percent of the total number of infill wells. Of
11	these infill wells, 18 were drilled in spacing units near a
12	unit boundary or in a spacing unit adjacent to uncommitted
13	acreage within a unit.
14	All 18 development wells drilled in irregular
15	sections resulted in a drilling pattern with four wells per
16	section. To our knowledge, none of these locations
17	required a special hearing, correlative rights were not
18	brought up as an issue in the approval of these locations,
19	and the only difference between these locations and Koch
20	Exploration's proposal is the originally defined spacing
21	units.
22	Q. When we refer back to the map that's Exhibit 7,
23	does it show where those other irregular sections were
24	developed
25	A. Yes, sir.

See Said 24

10 - 40

.

₩ e."

·

	23
1	Q that a four-well-per-section development
2	pattern resulted?
3	A. Again, it's in the purple and in the brown areas.
4	The purple areas are just regularly developed within the
5	unit's adjacent lands, and then the brown were acreage that
6	is not dedicated to the units but is also adjacent to this
7	drilling pattern.
8	Q. All right. Mr. Connor, turn to Exhibit 9,
9	please, and explain what that shows.
10	A. Exhibit 9 is a listing of the 18 wells that were
11	discussed in Exhibit 8, and they're shown here on the map.
12	And what we're showing here, from 549.56 acres, is the
13	first one on your list, and then down to one of BP's
14	locations where the section comprises 508.17 acres, you can
15	see that in the red column.
16	You can also see that Koch Exploration's wells
17	pretty much line up in the center of this list, and shows
18	the number of acres per each section in red, and then just
19	by dividing that number into 4 it shows the acreage in each
20	quarter section for each one of these locations.
21	Q. All right, and so we see that BP operates at
22	least one infill well within this group, in irregular
23	sections?
24	A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
25	Q. If you would turn back to one of your earlier

,

Ser .

.

£.0.

1.1

. . .

. دىنىڭى ب

а. Э

. .

	<u>647064.</u>
1	area maps Exhibit 1 or 2 is fine
2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q can you tell us, do you know what the unit
4	configuration is for the southwest quarter of Section 30,
5	down there at the bottom?
6	A. Yes, the configuration for the southwest quarter
7	of Section 30 and 31 is very similar to the pattern that
8	was developed in these three units. It comprises the
9	southwest quarter of Section 30 and then the remaining west
10	half of Section 31.
11	So again, 320 acres were designated for the east-
12	half units, and then the remaining acreage was sort of
13	carved up in this unique unit that comprises lands in the
14	section above and in the remaining west half of Section 31.
15	Q. All right. Now with respect to the three
16	nonstandard units that are the subject of Koch's
17	Application, do you know what the Mesaverde development has
18	been? Has there been any infill Mesaverde development
19	within those irregular units?
20	A. Yes, sir, there has. As a matter of fact, in one
21	of the sections underlying where we are asking for an
22	exception location, four Mesaverde wells were drilled
23	before the downspacing. So there has been a precedent set
24	in the Mesaverde in this area, where four wells in a
25	nonstandard section was allowed.

و در آلامی در در آلامی

e dese

7. 262

1. A.

the and

- 1.W.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

* * *

84

- 42

5. 1. 9 1.

All right, Mr. Connor, let me ask you, were 1 Q. Exhibits 1 through 10 prepared by you or at your direction? 2 3 Α. Yes, sir, they were. MR. HALL: Let me identify Exhibit 10 for the 4 Commission, Mr. Chairman. Exhibit 10 is a copy of 5 6 counsel's affidavit giving notice to the interest owner Mr. 7 Connor discussed. And also in there somewhere is a copy of 8 the affidavit of publication in the local newspaper. 9 With that, we'd move the admission of Exhibits 1 10 through 10. 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection? 12 MR. BRUCE: No objection. 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Koch Exhibits 1 through 10 will be admitted. 14 MR. HALL: That concludes our direct of this 15 16 witness. 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce? 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: 19 Mr. Connor, if you could go first to your Exhibit 20 Q. 21 1 ---22 Α. Yes, sir. 23 -- and let's just pick out Section 6 of -- what 0. 24 would that be, 31-8. When you -- and you have your well 25 unit outlined or highlighted in green, and you list 135.27

25

	26
1	acres. The actual size of that quarter-section equivalent
2	is more like 110 acres, isn't it?
3	A. The quarter-section equivalent or the acreage in
4	the
5	Q. The
6	A quarter section
7	Q the quarter, what would Well, let's go back
8	to your
9	A. I believe that
10	Q ad in this case, where it refers to the west-
11	half equivalent of Section 6 and the northwest quarter
12	equivalent of Section 7.
13	A. If you take that unit and divide it by three,
14	you're looking at approximately 110, 111 acres for that
15	unit quarter section.
16	Q. Okay, and that would be the same not only for the
17	northwest quarter equivalent of Section 6, but every single
18	number down the line to the south? These are all 110, 111,
19	maybe sometimes 108 acres?
20	A. Again, if you're just looking at the unit
21	boundaries, that's correct.
22	Q. And so really, when you look at the east half of
23	Section 6, when you have 135.27 acres, that's actually 160
24	acres?
25	A. Based on how it was originally pooled, yes.

: بر ه

2.14

я с.

. к К

v v 944

4.4

· .4

1 40 L

Okay, and the east half is a well unit? Q. 1 Α. Yes. 2 And the east half is standard acreage? 3 Q. The east half is a 320-acre well unit, yes, sir. Α. 4 Okay. And is ownership different in the -- in 5 Q. your green well unit, I'll call it -- is that ownership 6 different from the BP well unit in the east half? 7 Yes, sir, it is. Α. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's the Jacquez 2 well that 9 10 you're talking about? 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's a standup unit right there. 12 MR. BRUCE: Correct, Mr. Chairman, I'm talking 13 14 about the unit for the Jacquez 331 and 331S. 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, your question was asking 16 me if the ownership is different from the east half and the west half of Section 6, correct? 17 MR. BRUCE: Yes. 18 19 THE WITNESS: Okay, thank you. (By Mr. Bruce) Let's move on to your Exhibit 2, 20 Q. the Division orders regarding these well units, and page 2 21 22 of the order, down in paragraph 4 -- and let me just read 23 it for the record: The Applicant proposes to drill a well 24 at a standard coal gas well location thereon in each of the proposed nonstandard gas proration units to test the Basin-25

	28
1	Fruitland Coal Gas Pool.
2	How many wells were allowed on a well unit at
3	that time?
4	A. There was one well per unit at this at the
5	time of this order.
6	Q. And was there later a pool rules change?
7	A. Yes, it allowed for two wells per 320.
8	Q. Okay. And that rule is still in effect?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. And then just a few final questions, and let's
11	move to your Exhibit 9
12	A. Yes, sir.
13	Q which lists 21 wells, and of course the three
14	highlighted in yellow have not yet been drilled?
15	A. That's correct. Those three wells are the
16	subject of this hearing.
17	Q. And if I've counted correctly, 13 of these wells
18	are inside of federal units; is that correct?
19	A. They're inside of federal units, but they're
20	adjacent to lands with different ownership.
21	Q. And so there's only four nonstandard units on
22	this list that are outside of the federal units; is that
23	correct?
24	A. I think it's correct, but I don't I think it's
25	misleading, the question to state it in that manner.

6.042

2012

de la Cartana

えの言

Service.

1. Let Be ...

のになった

読書を読

S. Salar

we here

South Barry

1. 大大大

all a large

The Marker

Star Salar Street

hut the r

	29
1	Q. And I think on your the last go-around, you
2	informed me that in this high-productivity area, there's
3	approximately 400 well units?
4	A. Yes, sir, that's what we have in Exhibit 8.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. Infill well units.
7	Q. And then down at the bottom in the little summary
8	box where it says, Average size of Koch quarter sections,
9	and you have 134.9, again shouldn't that be 110 acres?
10	A. Again, if we're making a distinction between the
11	spacing unit and the quarter section. In this exhibit,
12	we're showing the quarter-section acreage, not the spacing-
13	unit acreage.
14	Q. Okay. But again, your well units are comprised
15	of three quarter-section equivalents, the language used in
16	the advertisement, which are about 110 acres each?
17	A. Yes, sir.
18	Q. And so what you're using you're dividing up
19	sections into arbitrary quarter sections, and you're not
20	using the government survey numbers?
21	A. No, I disagree. I think that we're being less
22	arbitrary in our designation of the sections by dividing
23	them into four equal parts. The spacing unit that was set
24	back in 1953 and 1954, I believe that was what was
25	arbitrary, where at the time it was designated that 320

a,

. _0

л. Ж.

4. 1

ي مەنى

1 0 E

6

7

14 14

9 11 12

2 11 10

	<u> 30</u>
1	acres in the east half would be dedicated to full units,
2	and then we'd have these different units set for the west
3	half.
4	I think it arbitrarily could have been done with
5	the west half having 320 acres and the east half being
6	divided up into these units, or it could have been split in
7	half right down the center, where we probably wouldn't be
8	having this hearing.
9	Q. And Koch acquired its interest knowing full well
10	of the pool rules and the shape of these units?
11	A. We know the pool rules and the shape of the
12	units, but that's why we're here asking for exception
13	locations.
14	Q. Just one final question. If you'd look at your
15	Exhibit 7, which is your area map
16	A. Yes, sir.
17	Q on this map, or any other map that you have,
18	can you show me a standard well unit that has a 320-acre or
19	so well unit which has three Coal gas wells on it?
20	A. I don't believe that I can, no, sir.
21	MR. BRUCE: That's all I have. Thank you, Mr.
22	Connor.
23	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey, do you
24	have any questions of this witness?
25	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No, I don't.

a star in

Hart Street

《集集》

And a life

a martine a

La Contract

ALC: NO.

2. Bark &

1. S. S. S. S.

「御寺御史

a Smith

2.02 4°2 N

12 To Bridget

S. 45.

States and

	31
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
2	COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, do you have a
4	redirect?
5	MR. HALL: Brief follow-up, Mr. Chairman.
6	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
7	BY MR. HALL:
8	Q. Mr. Connor, let's clarify our understanding about
9	what the pool rules allow here. Is it your understanding
10	that the current infill density rules for the Fruitland
11	Coal allow two wells, a parent well and an infill well, for
12	a standard 320-acre section?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. And we're not talking about standard sections
15	here, are we?
16	A. No, we're not.
17	MR. HALL: That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything else from the
19	Commission?
20	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Nothing.
21	COMMISSIONER OLSON: (Shakes head)
22	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, your witness may be
23	excused.
24	MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, we would call Glenn
25	Baack to the witness stand.

and the Al

A State of the second

· · · ·

an Prairie

18. S. St.

N. To apply .

1.2 . P. 16

5.400 M

al mark

and the state

「「「

S which has

State and a

a a series that

Same?

Silling .

15 W. M.

. Sand

ar June

32
GLENN BAACK,
the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
DIRECT EXAMINATION
BY MR. HALL:
Q. Mr. Baack, if you would, state your name and
spell that for the court reporter, please, sir.
A. My name is Glenn Baack, and the last name is
spelled B-a-a-c-k.
Q. Okay, Mr. Baack, where do you reside?
A. Parker, Colorado.
Q. And by whom are you employed?
A. Koch Exploration Company, LLC.
Q. And what do you do for Koch?
A. My title is chief geologist.
Q. All right. You've not previously testified
before this agency, I understand. Would you please give
the Commission a summary of your educational background and
work experience?
A. I have a bachelor's of geology, bachelor of
science in geology, from the University of New Orleans
dating from 1977. I worked as a geologist with Texaco in
their offshore Gulf of Mexico exploration and development
group for four years from 1978 to '81. I've worked with
Koch Exploration as a geologist for 25 years, and I've

10 a 20 a

2.4

1.0°

÷

a.e. 35.

×۳. ۳.

1.1

1 - 1 - 1 - 1

. .

1

. . . .

e.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 32

worked in various basins, including the San Juan Basin, 1 Gulf of Mexico, Gulf Coast and other Rockies areas. I've 2 3 handled Koch Exploration geologic analysis of San Juan Basin development projects, acquisitions and divestitures. 4 5 I've been involved with Koch Exploration Fruitland Coal 6 development since the early 1990s. All right, and you're familiar with the 7 Q. 8 Application that's been filed in this case and the lands 9 that are the subject of the Application? 10 Α. Yes, I am. MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Chairman, we would 11 12 offer Mr. Baack as an expert petroleum geologist. 13 MR. BRUCE: No objection. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any questions from the 14 Commission? 15 16 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No. 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Baack, are you a certified 18 petroleum geologist? 19 THE WITNESS: I am not. 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Baack will be so accepted. 21 Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Baack, have you performed an 22 analysis to determine whether drilling of these additional locations are necessary to fully and adequately develop 23 coalbed methane reserves in the Pump Canyon area? 24 25 Α. Yes, I have.

And what have you concluded? 1 0. I have concluded that the Fruitland Coal 2 Α. 3 deposition in the Pump Canyon area is highly variable. Ι 4 have cross-section exhibits that will show the disconnected nature of the coal seams in the Pump Canyon area. 5 The net coal thicknesses range from a low of 41 feet to a high of 6 7 This is consistent with the regional Fruitland 88 feet. Coal depositional model, which is a highly dynamic peat-8 9 swamp environment with lateral facies changes, dissection by complex channel systems. So it's a very changing, 10 dynamic area where these coals are deposited. 11 12 And in addition to that, the internal structure 13 and permeability of the coal is further affected by changes 14 in the ash content and maceral content, which is the inorganic and organic matter in the coals which affect the 15 16 gas content and permeabilities, that ultimately affect the 17 recovery of gas in individual wells. The unpredictability in the individual coal seam 18 thicknesses and the disconnected nature of the coal seams 19 20 in the Pump Canyon area cause a significant variation in 21 the volume of gas recovered from individual wells. Parent 22 well cumulative production in the Pump Canyon area ranges 23 from a low of 4 BCF to a high of 25 BCF. By parent well, I 24 mean the original wells drilled in the general area, 25 ranging from a time period of 1990 to 1992.

いき

Parent-child flow rates, comparing the old wells 1 and the new wells in the Pump Canyon area, the flow rates 2 range from a low of 300 MCF a day to a high of 1800 MCF a 3 day. This production variability does not support a 4 5 conclusion that the Fruitland Coal reservoir is one big 6 connected tank. 7 Based on the erratic deposition and compaction 8 history of coals in the Pump Canyon area, the proposed 9 exception locations can be expected to lower abandonment 10 pressures of individual coal seams, increase gas recovery 11 and reduce waste. Now Mr. Baack, have you summarized your 12 Q. conclusions in what has been marked as Exhibit 11? 13 That is true. 14 Α. Okay. Let's move on, then, since you've 15 Q. Would you describe for the Commission the 16 discussed that. 17 nature of the coal layers found in the immediate area of 18 the Application locations? 19 Α. Well, the coal is of an HVAB type, which stands for high volatile A bituminous coal. It's a very high-20 quality coal. It has highly variable lateral distribution. 21 22 And Exhibit 12 that's on the easel is an excerpt from a 23 publication from an AAPG Bulletin dated 2002, titled 24 Coalbed Gas Systems, by Walter Ayers. The reason it's up there is just to show a conceptual model of the Fruitland 25

ACC.

1. S.

Coal deposition in the San Juan Basin. It is not drawn to 1 2 scale. And what it is showing is the -- Well, at one 3 point about 60 million years ago during Cretaceous time, 4 the San Juan Basin was covered by an inland sea. Over a 5 time period of about 3 million years, this sea receded from 6 7 the southwest to the northeast. This area here represents the seaway. At its shoreline point, the Pictured Cliffs 8 sandstone was deposited and was deposited as this seaway 9 retreated to the northeast. 10 Behind the -- or inland of the shoreline is where 11 the Fruitland Coal deposition occurred, in a swampy, marshy 12 This marshy, swampy area was dissected by meandering 13 area. streams, of tidal flooding periods, which all resulted in a 14 15 dissection of individual swamp areas, which eventually were buried and converted into coal units. 16 So what this model is showing is a highly dynamic 17 environment with lateral -- with rapid lateral facies 18 And the Fruitland gas is trapped in hundreds of 19 changes. 20 thousands of individual coal seams, as shown on this 21 diagram, and each coalbed is essentially a separate and 22 discrete reservoir. 23 Would you say that the discontinuous nature of Q. the coal layers in the area predominate Fruitland Coal? 24 25 Α. Correct.

Various coal layers that you see in this 1 Q. Okay. 2 area, are they correlatable on a very wide basis? 3 For the most part, the answer is no. Some of the Α. 4 thicker coal seams can be confidently correlated from well 5 to well, but more commonly the coal units appear to pinch 6 out from one well to another and are not present in 7 adjacent wells. What causes that, in your opinion? 8 Q. 9 There are several different causes. Α. One, as I mentioned before, there are channels and associated flood 10 11 periods, floodplain deposits, that flow between the swamped 12 areas and tend to separate individual coal units. Another 13 example would be a scattered -- or an area of the swamp that happens to be a few feet above sea -- above the swamp 14 15 water level, where the -- that is too well drained to allow 16 preservation of the organic material which is eventually 17 converted into a coal. And in lower portions of the swampy 18 area there are isolated lakes and lagoons that get filled 19 with fine clastic material, creating points where the coals 20 terminate laterally into mudstones and shales. 21 Q. Do you find that these coal layers exhibit 22 significant heterogeneity, both on a vertical and lateral basis in this area? 23 Yes, I do, as the model -- as I previously 24 Α. 25 discussed in the model, the depositional model.

	38
1	Q. Okay. In your opinion, are one or more of the
2	coal layers in this immediate area compartmentalized?
3	A. Yes, in addition to the vertical and lateral
4	heterogeneity resulting from the terminating coal units,
5	the individual structure and permeability of or the
6	internal structure and permeability of individual coal
7	units is further affected by changes in the ash content and
8	maceral content, as I previously discussed. This results
9	in variable gas content and permeability within the
10	individual coal units, which control the ultimate recovery
11	from the individual well.
12	Q. So the changes in permeability, for instance, do
13	they result in perm barriers
14	A. Essentially, yes.
15	Q in the area?
16	A. Yes. And there will be a different gas content
17	from one area to the next, which relates to the amount of
18	gas in place in certain sections of the Pump Canyon area,
19	and throughout the Fruitland Coal Basin itself.
20	Q. And do you find enough areas where you see a
21	higher ash content that that higher will also result in a
22	flow barrier?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. Okay. What's the basis for your conclusions with
25	respect to the occurrence of compartmentalization in the
L	

a silara

. . . .

North Street

14 (M. K.

1. S. C. S.

8

24340

1. C.S.N

store -

- **1124**

2 - 7 - 28 2 - 7 - 28

ð

20 . 32 H.

2.04 S (N).

	39
1	coal?
2	A. Evidence of compartmentalization is seen in the
3	variability of the gas volumes and flow rates between wells
4	in the Pump Canyon area. If there were no such
5	compartmentalization, one would expect a better production
6	match between the wells. I'll discuss that issue in more
7	detail in just a bit.
8	Q. Okay, let's look at your cross-section exhibits,
9	starting with Exhibit 13. Would you orient the Commission
10	with this, please?
11	A. Exhibit 13 is simply a cross-section location map
12	of the Pump Canyon area. It shows two cross-sections that
13	will be presented as exhibits. One section goes
14	essentially to the northwest, to the southeast, and one
15	section and crosses one of the proposed Koch locations.
16	The other section is a north-south location that
17	essentially tracks along all three of the proposed Koch
18	locations.
19	I'm using the exact same wells as BP is using in
20	their exhibits, just for comparability, but I have a
21	different interpretation of the coal units that I will
22	present.
23	Q. Let's turn to your first cross-section, Exhibit
24	14.
25	A. Exhibit 14 is the northwest-to-southeast-trending
-	

1 1 Rail

دياتي فأ

8 5

a Ser

1.1. e 2.

. . .

100 - 100 -

1 - 1 AV

1111

. . .

1. 1. A. 1.

٢

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

It crosses one of the proposed Koch cross-section. 1 locations, which would be located between the first and 2 second wells of this cross-section. 3 4 This is a stratigraphic cross-section hung on the Pictured Cliffs formation, represented by the blue line. 5 6 Each well log has essentially three curves. The curve in the left track is a gamma-ray, which denotes typically 7 8 sands and shales with its character. The middle track here 9 is the resistivity curve. And the third track is the 10 density curve, which is the one I'll be focusing on. 11 You'll see these dark areas on the density curve. 12 These areas represent where the density character is less 13 than 1.8 grams per cc. That's a commonly used identifier 14 of coal. 15 The red-shaded areas represent what I interpret 16 to be the individual coalbeds themselves, and you'll see 17 that some carry across all three wells, others carry across two of the three wells, certain coal seams just are seen in 18 one of the wells, in one well of the cross-section. 19 20 Let's look at the next cross-section, Exhibit 15. 0. This is a north-south cross-section that 21 Α. 22 essentially tells the same story. The Koch locations are presented in between these two -- two of the three wells 23 here. Again, it's showing thickening and thinning of the 24 25 coal units, terminating points of the coal units as seen in

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

10 - 10 - 1

Sec.

A. A.

te - 12

	41
1	the wells. Here's a coal unit that's seen in only one of
2	the three wells. So it's just demonstrating the
3	variability of the coal units themselves.
4	Q. And what do your cross-sections tell us, again,
5	about the depositional environment that led to this lack of
6	correlatibility in the area?
7	A. Well, it supports the Fruitland Coal depositional
8	model that I discussed previously. The cross-section shows
9	the discontinuous nature of the coals. Assuming a local
10	original horizontality of depositional units, it's apparent
11	that certain individual coal units are not correlable
12	between wells.
13	Q. Okay. In your opinion, is there a reasonable
14	probability that additional coal layers will be encountered
15	at the requested locations which are not currently being
16	produced from the parent wells and the offset wells?
17	A. Yes, as individual coal units are seen to
18	terminate from one well to another, it's logical to assume
19	that there would be isolated coal units in between current
20	Fruitland Coal producers that have not yet been encountered
21	or produced from.
22	Q. All right. Does the unpredictability of the
23	individual thicknesses of each of the layers and the
24	discontinuous nature of the coal seams in Pump Canyon
25	result in any variability in the volume of gas recovered?
L	

0 12 8

n a gu a re

.

19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.

а.) "м

- 66 - 1

×,

. Ś.,

817 80 1

, *ę*.

2.28

August 1997

Yes, it does. As I've discussed previously, it Α. 1 tends to compartmentalize individual coal units. 2 Okay, how do you demonstrate that? 3 ο. I have Exhibit 16. Exhibit 16 is a cumulative 4 Α. 5 production bubble map. The larger bubbles represent wells that have produced the largest amount of gas. 6 The cumulative production -- But the larger bubbles also 7 8 represent the parent wells. These are wells that were drilled during the 1990-through-1992 period. 9 10 Production ranges from a low of less than 4 BCF 11 in the Seymour 722 well in Section 24 of Township 31 North, 12 9 West, to a high of over 25 BCF in the Section 19 well, the Quinn 341. 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Can I ask a --14 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- quick question, Mr. Baack? 17 Are the bubbles intended to represent a drainage 18 area, or are they just relative --19 THE WITNESS: No, no, it's just a size representation, and they're proportionately sized based on 20 the production. 21 So these two wells are little more than a mile 22 23 apart. One well has a 25-BCF production, cumulative production, another well with about 4-BCF production. 24 25 These wells were drilled by the same operator, they were

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

essentially operated in similar, identical fashions, so it 1 seems that the reason is probably related to the character 2 3 and individuality of the coals themselves. Let's turn to Exhibit 17. Q. 4 5 Exhibit 17 is a similar display, but this display Α. -- this bubble-map display is denoting production data from 6 7 November of 2006, so this is looking at the flow rates of 8 individual wells. And this is showing both the parent and 9 the child wells. The parent wells have a red-colored 10 center area and the child wells have no color in the center 11 area. 12 The flow rates -- the comparable flow rates 13 between the parent and the child wells range from a low of 14 300 MCF a day in the Nordhaus 715S well, which is located here, to a high of approximately 1800 MCF a day in the 15 Blanco 330 well, located at this point. 16 17 The variability in the production in the Pump Canyon area does not support a conclusion that the 18 19 Fruitland Coal reservoir is one big connected tank. 20 Turn to Exhibit 17A. Tell us what you've done Q. 21 here. 22 Exhibit 17A is statistical analysis that was Α. 23 done. This compares the cumulative production per net foot of the parent wells to the net feet of coal per parent well 24 25 in the Pump Canyon area. The blue diamonds represent

Jun Lor

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

individual well data points. The solid represents -- the 1 slope of the solid line represents the degree of variation 2 in the data set, which is an R^2 value of .078. 3 4 This data shows a poor relationship in the amount 5 of gas produced from a net foot of coal in the Pump Canyon 6 area. In essence, a well with approximately 54 feet -- 53 7 to 54 feet of net coal, has a cum production rate per net 8 foot ranging from a low of a little over 50 million cubic feet per net foot of coal to as high as 350 feet of net 9 feet of coal. 10 11 Again, this is designed to show that the 12 variability in production in this Pump Canyon area does not support a conclusion that the Fruitland Reservoir is one 13 14 big connected tank. In effect, this analysis is saying 15 that the coal thickness represents only about 8 percent of the variation seen in the well study group, so one must 16 conclude that other parameters control the ultimate 17 18 production and flow rates in these wells, such as the 19 discontinuity in the coals, the variation in gas content, 20 and permeability within the individual coal units, which 21 result in the compartmentalization of individual coal 22 units. 23 Well now, why in your view is a statistical Q. 24 analysis helpful to the Commission? 25 Well, it shows just the variation. It gives you Α.

	45
1	a just a visual picture of the variation of what I was
2	trying to show with the bubble maps themselves.
3	Q. It's another
4	A. It kind of summarizes the bubble map and the
. 5	displays I was showing.
6	Q. Okay. In your opinion, Mr. Baack, if the
7	Commission approves Koch's Application, will Koch be able
8	to recover additional incremental reserves that would
9	otherwise go unrecovered, and avoid waste as a result?
10	A. Yes, the subject wells will likely encounter some
11	partially drained or undrained seams that are not produced
12	by offset wells. The combination of discontinuous coals,
13	the variable gas content and permeability within the coal
14	units which result in compartmentalization and incomplete
15	drainage of the area, by capturing these reserves Koch will
16	protect its correlative rights and prevent waste.
17	Q. And in your view, can these incremental reserves
18	be produced without adversely affecting the correlative
19	rights of the other interest owners in the pool?
20	A. Yes, by virtue of the discontinuity of the coals
21	and the internal variability of the gas content, which
22	compartmentalize the reservoir area.
23	Q. Okay. Mr. Baack, were Exhibits 11 through 17A
24	prepared by you or at your direction?
25	A. Yes, they were.
L	

45

.

r. 1944 - 12

6 . A . W

9<u>.</u>4

· . With a

1.1

1. A.C.

1. 1. 1. N. N.

1. 28 M

. 4. 4. 4.

, a⁵ 4

1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

هي : ا

1. 2 a 1. 1

i. An

> 2 7

1	MR. HALL: That concludes our direct of this
2	witness, Mr. Chairman. We'd move the admission of Exhibits
3	11 through 17A.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce?
5	MR. BRUCE: No objection.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Exhibits 11 through 17A will
7	be admitted.
8	MR. HALL: That concludes our direct of the
9	witness.
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, do you have a
11	MR. BRUCE: Just a couple of
12	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: cross?
13	MR. BRUCE: questions.
14	CROSS-EXAMINATION
15	BY MR. BRUCE:
16	Q. Let's look at Let's take your Exhibit 14, Mr.
17	Baack. Looking at that, looking at the two wells on the
18	left, in between those wells you've drawn three or four
19	stringers that are not connected to anything else. What
20	basis do you have for that?
21	A. That's just part of the conceptual idea, that if
22	you see coals terminating from one well to another, it's
23	likely that there will be coals that terminate in between
24	wells. So it is a conceptualization.
25	Q. Okay, so you don't have any log evidence for

.

1. A . A .

4 4 V

1

n Barris

.

.

.

* **

	47
1	that?
2	A. That's correct.
3	Q. And I know it's your plat, but if you take the
4	well on the left from the well in the center, about how far
5	are those two wells apart?
6	A. The well on the left and the well in the center
7	it looks like we're looking at a distance of about one
8	mile
9	Q. Okay.
10	A this distance here.
11	Q. And then the other two wells, the well in the
12	center, and the well on the right, how far are those wells
13	apart?
14	A. That appears to be about one-third of a mile.
15	Q. Okay. So what you're saying is, the coal is
16	discontinuous and unpredictable?
17	A. That is correct.
18	Q. If you look at your Exhibit 16, your first bubble
19	map, as Koch drilled any wells on this plat or participated
20	on any wells in this plat that had original pressures,
21	virgin pressures?
22	A. I'm not qualified to answer that. I don't have
23	the knowledge of the That would be more of an
24	engineering question to ask. I don't have specific
25	knowledge of the pressures in these wells.

A support

an barrent

and a set

and a mark

1. A. A.

「「「」」

Serve Mar

1000

* 5 + 5 *

with and

8.97 ° 4 4

(18) w

و به چېږي د

Light pr

States of the

a and a

Street Rept

S. S. S. S.

Has -- On this plat, are any of these wells, 1 Q. these Fruitland Coal wells, dry holes? 2 No, with the exception of perhaps some mechanical 3 Α. issues with a well in Section 20, there was a mechanical 4 problem with the original parent well. The original 5 operator sidetracked the well and did not record any 6 7 production. Again, it is believed to be mechanical-related 8 rather than just a lack of gas in the well. 9 Q. Because the coal is present? 10 Α. Because coals were present, coal units were 11 present. 12 Q. Then just one final thing on this plat, and if 13 you'll look toward the lower right-hand corner of Exhibit 14 16, and let's just pull out Section 29, which is Conoco and 15 BP acreage, your -- the bubbles here are not really -- I 16 mean, let's take BP's Kernaghan B well, produced about 20 BCF, correct? 17 That's correct. 18 Α. And then down in the southwest corner -- quarter, 19 Q. 20 ConocoPhillips' well has produced about half that amount? That's correct. 21 Α. 22 Q. But what are you using to construct these 23 bubbles? You're using more of a radius than an area, 24 aren't you, because --25 It's just a ratio of the -- ratio of the radius Α.

	49
1	from the center point of the well.
2	Q. Okay, you are using radius, because the well in
3	the northeast quarter has produced twice the amount, but
4	the area of the bubble is about four times the size?
5	A. Yeah, I don't know the function of the software
6	specifically the function of the software I'm using. It
7	is a proportionality function, but I can't state exactly
8	what type of function that is.
9	Q. Because in geometry, area is to the square of the
10	radius, correct?
11	A. I would think so.
12	MR. BRUCE: Okay, that's all I have, Mr.
13	Chairman.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
15	EXAMINATION
16	BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:
17	Q. You referred to, or used comparisons of the
18	parents that were drilled in 1990 to 1992, that time
19	period. Was that the time period when Fruitland Coal was
20	the completion techniques were just in flux, that there
21	was still a lot of experimentation over how best to
22	complete for highest production and prevent coal fines from
23	entering the plugging up the formation and the wells?
24	A. Not to my knowledge. To my knowledge, all of the
25	Fruitland Coal wells in this Pump the parent wells in

1- age -

3743 A.

1. 1.

Ì

1. 16 g .

a 31

4

.

9

ча -

. . .

5

1. C. B.

1	this Pump Canyon area were cavitated, which is the common
2	way of completing wells in the high-productivity area. So
3	I think they were to my knowledge, they were all
4	completed in the same fashion.
5	Q. Okay, so your comparison is, those wells all have
6	equal completion techniques?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And drilling techniques?
9	A. Correct, to my knowledge.
10	Q. And frac'ing techniques?
11	A. I don't believe they were frac'd in the common
12	sense of fracture stimulation, but the cavity-completion
13	process has some similarities to frac'ing. But in essence
14	they were all completed in the same fashion.
15	Q. This is the fairway, but yet you don't talk about
16	fracture systems that run through. Does that have any
17	impact on the production that
18	A. Well, the permeability issues that I was talking
19	about can be related to fracturing and fracture patterns.
20	There is cleating within the coals that contribute to the
21	migration of gas from one point from some point in the
22	coals to the wellbore of individual producing wells.
23	Q. And does that play a major part in the production
24	of these wells that have completed in the same techniques?
25	A. As they were all completed in the same fashion,

0

18 18 19

а. -

\$. 4 ·

1 1

4 47

2

* *

10 × 1

	51
1	one would think that the fracturing related to the
2	completion process should be essentially the same in most
3	wells, in the well, the well group, and the difference in
4	production, the variation in production, would come from
5	the individuality of the individual coal seams, the
6	terminating of the coal seams, the internal characteristics
7	of the coals themselves.
8	Q. I was struck by the fact that you didn't mention
9	fracture systems at all during your presentation, and I was
10	wondering how you saw that as a factor in your
11	interpretation.
12	A. I consider that less of a factor than the
13	individuality of the coal seams, the fact that one
14	terminates from the termination of the coal units from
15	well to well.
16	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
18	EXAMINATION
19	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
20	Q. Mr. Baack, do you have any estimate of the net
21	coal in the proposed wells that Koch is looking to drill?
22	A. I do, I have a net coal map that's constructed
23	from mudlog data of wells that we have drilled. That would
24	be the so the Jacquez 331T, I'm predicting approximately
25	55 feet of net coal; the Quinn 338T, the prediction the

- 140 - 140

1.50 F 1.60

8-6-5

5.8 S

1345.

्र **अक**्र

1.5 20

-a

19. A. B.

2 44

	52
1	map prediction is about 58 feet of net coal; the 341T about
2	62 feet of net coal.
3	Q. Thank you. You were also talking a lot about the
4	compartmentalization of a lot of the gas through these
5	coals. Do you have any information for us on where the
6	majority of this gas is coming from, which coals through
7	those in the net coal zone?
8	A. It's impossible to tell. In the completion
9	process of these wells, all coal units are open to
10	production, and there's to Koch's knowledge, there is no
11	way of measuring We have not measured the amount of coal
12	that comes from an individual coal unit itself.
13	COMMISSIONER OLSON: I think that's all I have.
14	EXAMINATION
15	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
16	Q. Mr. Baack, I've got two quick questions. Both of
17	them are about Exhibit 17A. This is cumulative production
18	to date
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q on your left axis. Have you done this same
21	analysis on an EUR?
22	A. No, I have not.
23	Q. Are you aware of anyone who has?
24	A. No. I would not expect the slope of the R^2 line
25	to change much if the EURs were included, again using just
L	

1 2 . Y . . .

Marrie W

Mart out

2. (0.9 2.4

and the states

18 24 204

- Barris

うち かまし

いたので

S. S. wight

and the second

5

1. N. 1.

and the set.

" a with top .

10 x 10 m

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

	53
1	the parent wells, which would supply the most reliable EUR
2	data for a well.
3	Q. I'm trying to get my mind around something here.
4	The axes are net coal feet per well, and then you've got
5	cumulative MCF per net coal foot. I'm Like I said, I'm
6	having a little trouble getting around that, but shouldn't
7	that line just naturally be nearly flat? Are we showing
8	what you want to show here?
9	A. Well, if all coal units were equal, you would
10	expect the same amount of production per foot of net coal,
11	and what this is showing is that the amount of production
12	that occurs from a net foot of coal from an individual well
13	varies quite a bit. So a coal unit in one well is not
14	equal to a coal unit a net foot in another well, is what
15	I'm trying to show with this display.
16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, I recognize what you're
17	trying to show, and you've either shown it very well or
18	There's just something there about net coal feet per well
19	on both axes that ought to just be the I mean in a
20	perfect world, it would just be an absolutely flat line
21	there, wouldn't it? And what you're showing with this line
22	is that there is some degree of variability, but couldn't
23	that variability be the result of the different completion
24	techniques and the different place you are on the decline
25	curve life of the well?

1.4

1. A.

4

. 104 2.

÷.

 $= \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{$

t.

. ...

5 . E . S .

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Well, the wells were essentially put on line 1 Α. 2 within a two-year period back from 1990 to 1992, and they were all completed in essentially the same process by the 3 same company, operated under the same conditions. So these 4 5 wells are about as similarly operated as wells can be, in 6 my opinion. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, that's all the questions 7 I have, Mr. Hall. Did you have any redirect on the 8 9 subjects of the cross? MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, may I lay a foundation 10 for the introduction of this new exhibit? 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may. Is it that 17A? 12 13 MR. HALL: Well --14 THE WITNESS: Or the one before that. 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Oh, okay. 16 MR. HALL: He was asked by Commissioner Olson 17 whether there was a net coal map, and indeed there was. 18 FURTHER EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. HALL: 20 Mr. Baack, did you create Exhibit 17B? Q. Yes, I did. 21 Α. And what does it show? 22 Q. 23 Α. It shows a net coal isopach or a net coal 24 thickness map in relationship to the cumulative -- the 25 cumulative production of individual wells.

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

All right, Mr. Chairman, we'll mark 1 MR. HALL: this and provide the Commission with additional copies for 2 the record. We'd move its admission, 17B. 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection, Mr. Bruce? 4 5 MR. HALL: I have no objection, so long as we get 6 a copy. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Exhibit 17B will be 7 admitted. 8 Any other questions of this witness, Mr. Hall? 9 10 MR. HALL: No, sir. 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, anything else on that subject? 12 13 MR. BRUCE: No, sir. 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioners? 15 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No. 16 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, your witness can be 17 excused. 18 19 At this time why don't we take a 10-minute break 20 and reconvene at a quarter till 11:00. I intend to go until about 12:30, and we'll decide then -- Commissioner 21 22 Bailey just told me that we will break for lunch at that 23 time. 24 (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 10:36 a.m.) 25 (The following proceedings had at 10:48 a.m.)

1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: At this time we'll go back o 2 the record. Mr. Hall, I believe you were going to call 3 your next witness? 4 MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, at this time we'd call 5 Robert Wright. 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you understand 7 that you've been previously sworn in this case? 8 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? 10 ROBERT C. WRIGHT, 11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name. 16 A. My name is Bob Wright.	
 3 your next witness? 4 MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, at this time we'd call 5 Robert Wright. 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you understand 7 that you've been previously sworn in this case? 8 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? 10 ROBERT C. WRIGHT, 11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name. 	
 MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, at this time we'd call Robert Wright. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you understand that you've been previously sworn in this case? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? ROBERT C. WRIGHT, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: Q. For the record, please state your name. 	
 Robert Wright. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you understand that you've been previously sworn in this case? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? ROBERT C. WRIGHT, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: Q. For the record, please state your name. 	
 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you understand 7 that you've been previously sworn in this case? 8 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? 10 <u>ROBERT C. WRIGHT</u>, 11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name. 	
7 that you've been previously sworn in this case? 8 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? 10 <u>ROBERT C. WRIGHT</u> , 11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name.	
 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? ROBERT C. WRIGHT, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: Q. For the record, please state your name. 	10
 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall? 10 <u>ROBERT C. WRIGHT,</u> 11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name. 	10
10ROBERT C. WRIGHT,11the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up12his oath, was examined and testified as follows:13DIRECT EXAMINATION14BY MR. HALL:15Q. For the record, please state your name.	^N
11 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn up 12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name.	
12 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name.	'n
13DIRECT EXAMINATION14BY MR. HALL:15Q. For the record, please state your name.	/11
14 BY MR. HALL: 15 Q. For the record, please state your name.	
Q. For the record, please state your name.	
16 A My name is Bob Wright	
16 A. My name is Bob Wright.	
Q. Mr. Wright, where do you live and by whom are y	u
18 employed?	
19 A. I live in Denver, Colorado. I'm employed by Ko	h
20 Exploration Company, LLC.	
21 Q. What do you do for Koch?	
A. My title is senior reservoir engineer.	
23 Q. All right. You've testified before the Division	l
24 previously. Would you summarize your educational	
25 background and work experience for the Commissioners?	

÷.

र्थ स्टब्स्

1

4

1997 - 19

Photo a s

4 ¹⁶ 19,5 19

•

5 , 7 . Dan

I

Yes, sir, I'd be pleased to. I have a bachelor 1 Α. of science in mechanical engineering from Virginia Tech. 2 As far as my work experience, I've worked for two 3 major oil companies, Amoco at the time and later Phillips 4 Petroleum. A substantial portion of my career was with 5 6 Louisiana Land and Exploration, and I've also worked for two other independents, including Koch. I'm -- as far as 7 reservoir experience, I've had the opportunity to work in 8 virtually all major basins of the US. 9 I've also had substantial exposure to 10 international. I was based in London for three years with 11 LL&E, and I've also had some exposure to Canada and some 12 other international arenas. 13 14 Finally, I'd like to point out that I am a registered petroleum engineer in the State of Louisiana. 15 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: In what state? 17 THE WITNESS: Louisiana. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Louisiana. 18 19 0. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Wright, are you familiar with 20 the Application that's been filed in this case and the 21 lands that are the subject of the Application? 22 Yes, sir, I am. Α. 23 MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Chairman, we'd offer Mr. Wright as a qualified expert petroleum engineer. 24 25 Any objection, Mr. Bruce? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:

1.00

an State

Same of

	58
1	MR. BRUCE: No, sir.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioners?
3	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: (Shakes head)
4	COMMISSIONER OLSON: No.
5	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright will be so
6	accepted.
7	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Wright, have you conducted an
8	engineering investigation to determine whether the drilling
9	of these three additional locations that Koch proposes is
10	necessary to adequately and fully develop coalbed methane
11	reserves in the area?
12	A. Yes, I have. If I may, I'd like to provide a
13	kind of an overview of what I'll be showing you today and a
14	brief synopsis of some of my findings.
15	My testimony today is going to be based
16	predominantly on well performance data throughout the high-
17	productivity area. In particular, I've studied at least 50
18	parent-child well pairs within the high-productivity area.
19	One thing that you'll see as kind of a repeating
20	theme in my analysis is that I will show you some things
21	that take a look at a big picture, and then later I will
22	follow them with a more detailed analysis.
23	The evidence is going to show you that whether
24	you take a broad, wide-scope view or a detailed one leads
25	you to the same conclusion, and that is that infill wells
-	

· . . .

. . .

رد افتهام ا

. se

· * * * * *

all's all

~ **€~***

er ex

۵,

, de l

19 ⁴⁹ - 4

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

drilled within the high-productivity area have all added incremental recovery.

1

2

1.11.00

The technical merits of this case will largely boil down to whether you believe my analysis that's based on well performance, or one that's fundamentally based on estimates of initial gas in place, that actually have substantially more uncertainty than my BP counterparts would have you believe.

9 With that, I'd like to move to Exhibit 18, if I 10 might, which is some of the summary of my findings. During 11 my testimony I intend to show that the drilling of the 12 requested exception locations will result in incremental 13 recovery and thereby the prevention of waste. The next 14 slide that I will be going to will address the prevention-15 of-waste issue.

Some other summary conclusions is that the new 16 17 wells at exception locations will provide the -- protect the correlative rights of our working and mineral interest 18 19 The infill exception locations will continue the owners. 20 current drilling pattern with four wells per section, as my 21 colleague Mr. Connor pointed out earlier. And also, as 22 stated earlier, we have documented that there are exception 23 locations that have been granted in 18 other nonstandard 24 sections within the HPA, without any special hearings to 25 our knowledge.

The drilling of the exception locations will not adversely impact existing wells, based on the actual experience within the HPA, and also specifically in the Pump Canyon vicinity, and I have evidence to document that later.

Finally, I will provide some details as to the merits of these wells from an economic perspective, and that these wells are economically beneficial to all parties involved.

Q. Well, let's discuss your conclusions with respect
to the prevention of waste. If you would turn to Exhibit
18A, explain that to the Commission.

13 Α. In addressing prevention of waste, one of the things that I reviewed was the testimony from the downsized 14 spacing hearings of 2002, 2003. During the testimony that 15 was provided, there were a couple of ranges of reserves or 16 17 incremental recovery associated with infill wells that were 18 provided by two industry experts, one of whom happens to be 19 in the room, Mr. Hawkins with BP. It cited a range of 240 20 BCF to 640 BCF associated with around 400 infill locations.

Dr. Jeffrey Balmer of Burlington Resources had cited a similar but slightly different range, with a range of 300 to 600 BCF.

24With 205 sections contained in the high-25productivity area there are, as I mentioned, 400 possible

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

	61
1	infill locations on the basis of four wells per section.
2	If you take the wider range of those, Mr. Hawkins' range,
3	it would and you for example, you take the 240 BCF
4	divided by 400, that would suggest a low incremental volume
5	of 600 million per well, and his 640 on the high side would
6	yield 1.6 BCF.
7	Now that, of course, is addressing the big
8	picture of the high-productivity area in general. I have
9	done a study of our own results in the Pump Canyon
10	vicinity.
11	We have drilled 24 wells to date, and I will
12	provide evidence that shows the incremental recovery range
13	is from a low of 253 million cubic feet to a high of nearly
14	2.4 BCF. The estimated average recovery from this group of
15	wells is around 1.3 BCF.
16	Now the majority of the 24 wells that I have
17	examined have been in regular sections. As we are talking
18	in this hearing today, the locations, as you are aware, are
19	in irregular-sized and smaller sections than a standard
20	640.
21	To address that and make an estimate of the
22	incremental recovery for the proposed locations, what I did
23	was to look at the size of a normal quarter section, being
24	160 acres, versus the size of the quarter-section
25	equivalents that we would be proposed to drill in, which is

•

and the second

20.00

1. 19 S

Everally Pre

4 . To an

a na s

1435-10760

3. 他的

Jan Barrow and

Tunk of

and the set of

1.24

Sugar St.

1. 1. 1. 1 or

Wat Land

1	around 135 acres. If you take that ratio, 135 divided by
2	160, apply that to the average incremental recovery from
3	our group of 24 wells, that would give an adjusted
4	incremental recovery in the proposed locations of about 1.1
5	BCF. For all three locations, multiplying that figure by 3
6	would result in 3.3 BCF in total. This does represent a
7	very valuable resource to not only Koch, but all parties
8	involved.
9	Q. Let's turn to Exhibit 18A-1. What are you
10	showing in this exhibit?
11	A. As I mentioned earlier, I do show the various
12	big-picture stories. This is a big, broad picture. What
13	I'm trying to represent here is the performance of the 391
14	parent wells that are from the inception of production.
15	You see the ramp-up of production in the early
16	years, kind of a plateau period, and then the wells have
17	established a very constant decline. My date stems from
18	January of 2000, all the way through current data, with
19	very little variability.
20	Also plotted on this in black, toward the bottom
21	of the curve, and beginning in after July of '03 when
22	the downspacing was approved, is the infill well history.
23	There are 332 wells that are represented on that. That
24	group of wells has not necessarily established a well-
25	established decline. I don't show a forecast for this

. .

1

3. Anim. .

4 4, 44 A

4 8 8

2 - 4

د المحمد . م

5 82 M

5 - 8¹⁴ - 1895

34 V.

.

њ. 1

34

115

group as a whole. But the important thing to note is that 1 the 16.4-percent decline rate that I note --2 3 MR. HALL: Just a minute, Mr. Wright, let me check with the Chairman --4 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- because we didn't get the new wells. 6 7 MR. HALL: That was my question. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey did, but 8 Commissioner Olson and I didn't. 9 THE WITNESS: Oh, I beg your pardon. It was my 10 understanding -- I had made --11 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Oh, the --THE WITNESS: -- a revision that --13 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- I'm sorry. 15 MR. HALL: Last-minute substitution exhibits, Mr. Chairman. 16 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I apologize. 17 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That was my problem, I didn't put the substitute exhibits in. I apologize. 19 THE WITNESS: So the important thing, I believe, 20 to note here is that for essentially the last two years of 21 22 the parent well history, there is no change in the decline 23 rate noted, so that from a big-picture standpoint it doesn't appear that there is a rampant problem with 24 interference occurring among the infill wells and the 25

parents. 1 ο. (By Mr. Hall) Let's look at 18B. What are we 2 3 showing here? In 18B, this is trying to now narrow the scope a 4 Α. little bit to look at our own experience. In this case we 5 have in blue the 30 original wells that Koch is involved 6 7 with in the Pump Canyon area as operator. These wells, as -- similar to the high-productivity wells, have established 8 a continuous decline rate that I have extrapolated to the 9 In kind of a purplish color are the results of the 10 future. 24 wells that have been added on top of the production from 11 12 the parent wells. This group of wells in total is -- the decline is 13 14 not quite as well established, but I've extrapolated using 15 the same decline as the parent well. The difference 16 between those two appears to represent the incremental 17 reserves associated with these wells, which would result in 30 BCF of additional gas from this group of wells, or 1.25 18 BCF per well. 19 Turn to Exhibit 19 and explain this to us. 20 ο. At this point I'm now providing detailed evidence 21 Α. 22 of our recovery from the 24 wells. I apologize that there 23 is an awful lot of information. I'd like to see if I can help summarize what we're looking at. 24 25 On the page there are the 24 wells listed that we

65
have drilled. Before I get into the detail as to how I
constructed the table, I would like to point out in the
bottom portion in yellow, the average incremental recovery
that I referred to earlier is just over 1.3 BCF for this
group of wells.
What we might Now the other thing that I would
point out with this is the accompanying graphs in Exhibits
20, which are there are three pages of graphs. On the
first two pages there are ten graphs represented. The
final one has four, representing
MR. HALL: And Mr. Chairman, let me point out
this is also a recent substitution, Exhibits 20. May not
be in your notebook.
THE WITNESS: Now my intention is not necessarily
to dwell on these curves individually and go through them
in detail. What I would like to do, though, is perhaps run
you through an example of how I've calculated incremental
recovery for this group of wells.
Might just start at the very top of the list with
the Blanco, what I show as the 330S. Now really, what's
represented on this line is the parent and child
combination. So the parent well in this case was the
Blanco Number 330. The 330S, I've noted where it's located
as far as the county it's in, section, township and range,
the permit date, and then the next four columns are the

e fi m

2.424 J

5 8 3

-

t state

، مدر

1

-

. 844

4

. .

* * * *

1 important ones.

a & 1/22

10 34 64

1

· 14 got

• · · · ·

. ¹5.

5 . 67

. . . .

. الأكير

Ê

с. А

· • • • •

-	
2	The first column that's represented is the parent
3	well ultimate recovery before the infill well was drilled.
4	What I did here was to essentially remove the history from
5	the parent well before the infill well came on production.
6	I didn't want to be influenced by the additional history
7	for the parent well after the infill well came on. I
8	wanted to examine the parent well in an unbiased fashion.
9	The next column is to reassess the parent well on
10	a post-infill basis, taking advantage of the entire history
11	of the well through December of last year.
12	The next column represents the infill well that
13	I've assigned the EUR, sorry, for the infill well.
14	And then finally, the last column is to address
15	what I would represent as the incremental recovery.
16	Q. (By Mr. Hall) So your example of the Blanco 330S
17	is shown also, the decline curve, on the first page of
18	Exhibit 20
19	A. Yes, I think we
20	Q as the first example?
21	A. Yes, I might like to go through and see if we can
22	show you the data behind that.
23	In the case of the Blanco 330 and 330S,
24	represented on page 1 of Exhibit 20 in the upper left-hand
25	corner, in red is the full history in solid red is the

1 full history of the Blanco 330, the parent well. In	solid
	SUIIU
2 black is the history to date of the infill well, the	330S.
3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is that downspike winter	r, or
4 is it did they do some work on it or something?	
5 THE WITNESS: In that particular case, I'm	not
6 sure if I recall if there was specific There is a	lot of
7 well intervention that does occur over time. Particu	ularly,
8 we had pumping units on all of our wells to remove wa	ater
9 from the wells.	
10 We do You do see some spikes associated	with a
11 pump failure in particular. I don't recall if there	was
12 anything more specific on that one at that time that	may
13 have caused that spike.	
14 Now the three other curves and on this c	one
15 well, there are three forecast curves that are repres	sented
16 as dashed lines. There's a red dashed line, which	
17 represents the post-infill forecast. There is also a	a blue
18 dashed line, which represents the pre-infill forecast	. In
19 this particular case, the red and the blue overlay ea	ich
20 other. I don't see a distinction in the well's	
21 performance, either pre- or post-infill. And finally	, for
22 the infill well, I'm showing the forecast for those w	vells
23 in black.	
24 Now of the group of wells that are represent	ited on
25 Exhibit 19, I really don't see a distinction in the p	ore-

4 • • ·

.

	68
1	and post-infill performance on these wells, with the
2	exception of three wells.
3	The Jacquez 331S, I do show a slight reduction in
4	the post-well performance of that well at 22.6 BCF, versus
5	23-point roughly3 BCF as a pre-infill. I have
6	applied the difference there as a deduction to the infill
7	well performance to arrive at the incremental recovery for
8	that well of 1.9 BCF.
9	Two other wells, the parent well actually shows
10	an increase between pre-infill and post-infill. I'd point
11	out the Quinn 342 and 342S go from 17.1 BCF to 17.3. The
12	Seymour 722S and its parent, the 722, goes from 4.7 BCF to
13	5.2.
14	Now in those cases, I do not add additional
15	incremental reserves to the infill well to get to my final
16	column on the right. Those increases, I believe, are
17	probably due to some type of operational change on the
18	well, a cleanout, cavitation, that sort of thing.
19	So again, in total, I would represent that the
20	recovery from this group of wells is 1.3 BCF on average.
21	And again, as that was pointed out earlier, that I used
22	that as the basis for assigning the incremental reserves to
23	our proposed locations.
24	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Exhibit 2 of I'm sorry, page 2
25	of Exhibit 20 is a continuation of the graphical depiction

 $t_{a,b}$

2.5

. . .

1	of the decline curves for each of the wells you looked at
2	on Exhibit 19; is that right?
3	A. Yes, that's correct.
4	Q. Mr. Wright, if we go back to the Exhibit 9 that
5	Mr. Connor discussed, showing the quarter-section
6	equivalent acreages for each of the infill wells on there,
7	have you taken that information and utilized it in the
8	preparation of the next exhibit, Exhibit 21?
9	A. Yes, I have. Exhibit 9, as you may have noted,
10	there were four columns that were left blank, which I will
11	now fill in for you. I felt it was very important to
12	address the performance of these irregular-sized sections
13	and whether or not the wells that had been drilled there
14	did result in incremental recovery, and that's what I will
15	walk you through in the next exhibit.
16	Q. You're referring to Exhibit 21 now?
17	A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
18	Q. Tell us what you're showing here.
19	A. This exhibit was constructed in a very similar
20	manner to what I just showed you for our experience in the
21	Pump Canyon area. But now I'm looking specifically at
22	other wells that are operated in the 18 irregular sections
23	that we have referred to on referring back to this map,
24	which was Exhibit 7.
25	So this is an extremely similar format, showing

. 1⇒48). a

 ~ 2

1.5

an the star

2. .

. . .

1.41

•

ус. 17 17

	/0
1	the parent well EUR pre-infill, post-infill, the infill
2	well EUR that I assigned, and then the resulting
3	incremental recovery.
4	If you look at the far right-hand column, you'll
5	note that all of the figures represent positive values, and
6	that there are no negatives noted.
7	In this group of wells, as we saw with the wells
8	in Pump Canyon, there are certain cases where the post-
9	infill is less than the pre-infill. I believe there are
10	four such cases in this group of 18. There are also six
11	additional places where the parent well has improved, and
12	the post-infill forecast is actually higher than the pre-
13	infill.
14	For this group of wells, the average incremental
15	recovery, as I have assigned it, is just over 1.1 BCF. I
16	might point out that that reinforces the incremental
17	reserves I have assigned to our three locations, also being
18	at the same order of magnitude.
19	Supporting Exhibit 21 are similar graphs in
20	Exhibit 21A, represented on two pages of graphs.
21	Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibits 22 and 23 [<i>sic</i>], if
22	you would look at those together and explain to the
23	Commission what you're showing here.
24	A. What's shown graphically in slides 23 and 24 is a
25	variation of the graphical presentation I made earlier,

.

~

1 444

ел н

i

е 2

.

¢

showing the parent well production in Pump Canyon of our 1 thirty- -- here I'm showing 31 wells. This includes a 2 replacement well that was drilled for a well that 3 experienced mechanical problems. And then layered on top, 4 toward the tail end of the first curve, are the addition of 5 6 our 24 infill wells. 7 And then if you look to Exhibit 24, there's a 8 more detailed version of the same slide. 9 The important conclusion is, what we've already 10 demonstrated from my previous testimony is that there's no apparent interference on a big-picture view of these wells. 11 12 I may have jumped an exhibit with you, Mr. Q. Wright. Did we discuss Exhibit 22? What were your 13 14 findings here? 15 Well, Exhibit 2 [sic] summarizes that -- it's Α. 16 showing the actual results from our operated wells, both in 17 detail over a five-year period, as well as the entire 18 history, and that the conclusion is that there has been no 19 detrimental interference to the parent well performance and 20 that the overall infill program results have been 21 economically beneficial. 22 Q. Okay. Have you examined the economics of 23 recovering these incremental reserves? 24 Yes, sir, I have. Α. 25 That's shown on Exhibit 25? Q.

	12
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Run through that for the Commission.
3	A. There's a fair amount of information on this.
4	It's really broken down into several categories.
5	There's if we look at gas prices, I'm starting
6	from an average 12-month NYMEX strip price as of last week
7	at \$8.61. We have to make a number of adjustments to get
8	to the gas price that we receive at the lease. The
9	adjustments include a San Juan basis differential; there is
10	an adjustment for BTU content; an adjustment for fuel
11	usage, mainly our compressors at our well sites; there's a
12	gathering fee that we pay. So we go from the \$8.61 of a
13	NUMEX forward-looking strip price to \$5.19 at the lease
14	level.
15	If I apply that price to our revenue or excuse
16	me, our incremental reserves, that would generate \$5.7
17	million of revenue.
18	And then taking off royalties, ad valorem taxes,
19	operating costs, the cost to drill, complete and equip the
20	wells, it would achieve a net revenue for each of our
21	locations of about \$2.6 million. If we combine all three

locations, multiplying that figure times three represents atotal net revenue of \$7.8 million.

Q. So you concluded that the drilling of these threeundrilled infill locations is economically justified?

Yes, sir, that is correct. 1 Α. Mr. Wright, do you have an opinion whether the 2 0. 3 undeveloped quarter-section equivalents in Sections 6, 18 and 19 might be subject to drainage if Koch Exploration's 4 Application is not granted and these locations go 5 undrilled? 6 7 Well, I have some thoughts on the general Α. question of drainage areas and drainage for this area. 8 In my career as a reservoir engineer, I've often been faced 9 10 with a dichotomy between initial estimates of hydrocarbons 11 in place, versus reservoir performance. In many cases, 12 reservoir performance seemed to defy the laws of physics with a result of apparently yielding higher recoveries than 13 14 existed to begin with, based on the initial estimates. In such cases, as a reservoir engineer, it's very 15 important to re-evaluate why the volumetrics were faulty. 16 17 It's my feeling that this is no different of a case. The 18 actual well performance tells us -- very strong evidence that there is -- there is more gas in the Fruitland Coal 19 20 than the standard industry gas-in-place methods would demonstrate. 21 22 While I don't have the benefit yet of BP's testimony, 23 I am anticipating that they will repeatedly show diagrams 24 that illustrate overlapping drainage areas with their

25 conclusion that there is a lot of interference among these

wells. This does not agree with the evidence that I have
 already provided you.

To give you just a very brief explanation as to 3 why we believe that there may be additional gas in place, 4 one thing I would point out is that over the years the 5 industry has adopted measures of how to evaluate the gas 6 7 content in coals. This is really not an exact science, and 8 one of the problems that you have is, when a core sample is 9 removed, cored, and removed and taken to the surface, gas bleeds out of the core. There are various efforts made to 10 -- by the time it gets to the lab, to re-assess the -- and 11 account for the gas that has been lost. But it is an 12 estimate, and it is subject to some uncertainty. 13

Another thing that I would point out is that there are studies that have been done in other areas that indicate that a substantial volume of gas could be contained within other non-coal areas of the reservoir, particularly from organic shales.

19 I'd like to make reference to a study that was 20 done in Drunkard's Wash, which is located in Carbon County 21 and Emery Counties of Utah. This is a study that was done 22 by Robert Lamar and Timothy Pratt. It was published in the 23 *Mountain Geologist*, Volume 39, Number 2, April, 2002. They 24 had done a study that compared the original volumetric 25 estimates that were done for this group of wells, and they

75 ne non- nat ore
nat ore
ore
-in-
n fact,
that
it
nage
that's
area?
ata in
ith
nat
ailable
s of
of
ou to

•

2. 2 1 4 C

Jun 2 22

1. 1. S. ...

1. 1. S.

1 2 33

and to be

. P. . .

*** 5

. .

.

- 14 - 14 - 15

	76
1	Q. And will that result in a wide range of results
2	by analyzing the area, areaswise?
3	A. Yes, I believe it could.
4	Q. Okay. Mr. Wright, in your opinion Let me ask
5	you one thing. Let's turn back to Exhibit 17A, if you have
6	that in front of you.
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. It's in the notebook.
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. The statistical analysis. Is this sort of
11	analysis helpful at all to an engineer in evaluating Pump
12	Canyon?
13	A. Yes, I believe it is. What this represents to me
14	I know that Mr. Chairman had some questions regarding
15	the line that was represented here. I guess the important
16	thing to me well, a couple of things.
17	One, the R^2 term of .078, what that represents,
18	you would have a range essentially between zero and one for
19	an analysis of this type. The closer the data is to one,
20	means that the data falls on that line. The line
21	represented there is a best-fit of the data. The fact that
22	the R^2 term is so low, it represents that the data shows
23	kind of a shotgun, where there's been a blast of data
24	showing a tremendous variability in the results here. So
25	it does reconfirm the heterogeneous nature of the

2. 4 6.1

1. 1.25

3

ġ.

* *

100

1. 19 A.

1.18

2 - 12

с. Д. в.

100 C

1

.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

1 reservoir. All right. Let's refer to Exhibit 26, and let me 2 ο. 3 ask you, Mr. Wright, if the Commission approves Koch's Application, will Koch be able to efficiently and 4 5 economically recover additional incremental reserves that would otherwise go unproduced here? 6 7 Yes, it is my assessment that the approval of Α. 8 these three locations will result in incremental recovery at an economical benefit to us and all parties involved. 9 Why don't you summarize your conclusions for the 10 Q. Commission here, from Exhibit 26? 11 Exhibit 26 offers some fairly broad conclusions 12 Α. 13 as to why you would expect incremental reserves due to 14 infill drilling in general. 15 16 17 18 19 20 pressure. 21

200

Sec.

As you're well aware, coalbed methane gas recovery is very different from a conventional reservoir. There's a tremendous amount of gas that is locked in place, even at low reservoir pressures, and it's very important to do everything you can to lower the reservoir abandonment Infill drilling does -- has this effect of lowering the abandonment pressure. And even very small

22 decreases in the reservoir pressure do liberate very 23 significant quantities of gas.

Even if a coal reservoir was homogeneous, a big 24 25 tank, there still is additional gas that would be

5 Some other reasons we would expect additional 6 recovery, as he has already testified to, is the fact that 7 we would encounter zones not necessarily intersected by 8 existing wells or from zones that are not effectively in 9 communication from existing wells, and also from pockets 10 within producing zones that may be isolated by permeability 11 restrictions.

Finally, there has been some testimony that was 12 presented in the '02 and '03 hearings that have 13 14 demonstrated that the Fruitland Coal has shown differential 15 depletion occurring in different layers of the coal with varying pressures in a vertical sense that demonstrate 16 ineffective drainage in these layers. It was concluded at 17 that time that additional infill wells would be necessary 18 to improve the drainage efficiency, and it's through some 19 20 of these conclusions as to why I believe that we will see incremental reserves for our specific locations. 21 22 Q. Mr. Wright, where you've taken pressure data into

22 consideration in reaching your conclusions, you say you
24 relied on prior testimony from the earlier Commission
25 hearing on the downspacing for the pool; is that right?

1	A. Yes, that's correct, yes.
2	Q. And have you compiled a bibliography with copies
3	of testimony excerpts
4	A. Yes, I have that available.
5	Q from that?
6	And we can make that available to the Commission
7	if the Commission wishes, but it is available. We're not
8	seeking to make it a part of the record at this time.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Would you like the Commission
10	to consider it in their decision?
11	MR. HALL: I believe we ought to have it into the
12	evidentiary record, is what we will do.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
14	MR. HALL: What I'll ask the Commission to do,
15	I'll provide the court reporter with a bibliography and
16	attach to that our hearing excerpts and ask that you take
17	administrative notice of that.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, would you have any
19	objection to that? Upon Mr. Hall's assertion that it's all
20	part of the past record, past hearing record?
21	MR. BRUCE: If it's part of the past record, I
22	don't mind the Division $[sic]$ taking administrative notice
23	of the testimony. And I would note for the record two
24	things. It's five-year-old data and, secondly, it was done
25	to justify a second well on a standard well unit.

111

1.6.4

1. A. H.

中国起学生

西藏之堂

いないない

のないのであっ

正式です

W.XY

an all the bus

調いた

Mar I.

- and wetty

1. 2. C. 1. 2.

A Real

¥.4.

l

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

	80
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, given Mr. Bruce's
2	caveats, the Commission will take administrative notice of
3	the record as compiled and the copy that's given to us.
4	MR. HALL: The Rules say I'm obliged to give each
5	of the Commissioners a copy
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right.
7	MR. HALL: for their reading pleasure.
8	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Wright, were Exhibits 1
9	through I'm sorry, 18, 18A, 18A-1, 18B, 19, 20, 21, 21A,
10	22 through 26 prepared by you or at your direction?
11	A. Yes, they were.
12	MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Chairman, we'd move
13	the admission of all of those exhibits.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, do you have any of
15	those objection?
16	MR. BRUCE: No objection.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The exhibits as enumerated by
18	Mr. Hall are admitted and made part of the record.
19	MR. HALL: That concludes our direct of this
20	witness.
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce?
22	MR. BRUCE: Just maybe one or two.
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. BRUCE:
25	Q. Have you calculated gas in place, Mr. Wright?
1	

.

1.4.4

22 - 24

2 th 10

. e . s .

4. ¥ 26

. G.C.

and a series

	81
1	A. I have looked examined that in an area in
2	units that are adjacent to the three proposed locations, in
3	the proposed locations as well.
4	Q. But you're not presenting any of that today as
5	such?
6	A. Not at this time.
7	Q. Now when you are evaluating the results of your
8	well, wouldn't it be common to compare recovery to gas in
9	place?
10	A. It might be. We don't see the direct relevance
11	at this time.
12	Q. And with respect to pressure, a couple of
13	questions. I asked your geologist this. Of the wells Koch
14	has drilled in this area or participated in, have you seen
15	original pressures in any of those wells?
16	A. To my knowledge, we have not taken any specific
17	pressure measurements, so I can't assess specific layers
18	within the wells. I'm not necessarily representing that we
19	would anticipate seeing virgin pressures in any of our
20	proposed locations, but I don't have any direct evidence as
21	to what the actual pressures may be at this time.
22	Q. So when it comes to pressures, you're pretty much
23	and gas in place, you're relying on the five-, six-,
24	seven-year-old data that was presented at the prior pool
25	rules hearing on the Fruitland Coal?

1. B. J.

801 19³

. . .

1 AND

	82
1	A. For gas-in-place figures, yes, it is based on in-
2	house data.
3	MR. BRUCE: That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
5	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I don't have any questions.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
7	COMMISSIONER OLSON: I just have one question.
8	EXAMINATION
9	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
10	Q. Mr. Wright, you're talking about approval of this
11	Application would increase the efficiency of drainage in
12	that area. Do you have any calculations of drainage from
13	adjacent existing wells?
14	A. I have not focused on drainage areas. I believe
15	that there's in As a reservoir engineer, doing
16	volumetric analyses is done initially, before you have
17	other data. As you have performance data, that tends to
18	not displace the initial data of gas in place figures and
19	so on, but you do have to re-evaluate and make sure that
20	the volumetric data still makes sense.
21	At this time it's my feeling that any drainage
22	calculations that may be done may result in erroneous
23	conclusions based on industry-standard methods that have
24	been done. It's my feeling that the performance is telling
25	us that there is not interference, by and large, being seen

- 41 - 11 - 1

20 A

28. V.

4 . Say .

ator i sec

1 - 4 - 4 - 1 - 2 - 2

3. ME 2.

 $F_{\rm VM}(\frac{1}{2\pi}) = 0$

Ŕ.

1. S. . . .

1

4ª

1.1

4

	83
1	throughout this area, and I think drainage area
2	calculations can be somewhat misleading here.
3	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, that was the only
4	question I had.
5	EXAMINATION
6	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
7	Q. Mr. Wright, continuing sort of along the lines
8	that Commissioner Olson started on, granted a traditional
9.	volumetric drainage-area calculation wouldn't work here,
10	but you can use the reservoir data that was developed for
11	this coal to calculate drainage area, can't you?
12	A. Yes, you can calculate a number, yes.
13	Q. And have you done any of that work?
14	A. I have examined that. I would be prepared to
15	present some data at a later time.
16	Q. Okay. But I could be probably pretty safe in
17	assuming that since it wasn't presented at this hearing,
18	that that data probably didn't support your position; is
19	that correct?
20	A. In a wide sense, it does.
21	Q. You're going to have to explain "wide sense".
22	A. Well, as an average recovery in the immediate
23	adjacent sections, the average drainage area that I'm
24	calculating is consistent with the size of our quarter-
25	section equivalents that we are seeking to drill. And if

. .

3. S. S. S.

والمراجع المراجع

1. S. C.

1. V. 1. 1.

1° . . .

C. W. C.

. . .

 ${\bf E} = \{x_i\}_{i \in I}$

A. 19. 19. 1

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 83

	84
. 1	you take into account that there may well be substantially
2	more gas than has been represented by current methods, the
3	drainage area would shrink considerably.
4	Q. Okay, could you elaborate on that, because I'm
5	not sure I follow it?
6	A. I have and is that something that we need to
7	bring forward at this time?
8	Q. I asked the question, not your attorney.
9	A. I'm sorry.
10	MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, we have prepared some
11	exhibits for rebuttal that touch on this. I think Mr.
12	Wright could probably refer to that in answer to the
13	Chair's questions.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, that's kind of an
15	important question to leave for rebuttal.
16	MR. HALL: Let's go ahead and address that, then.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't we make sure Mr.
18	Bruce has no objection to that?
19	MR. BRUCE: Well, they obviously had the exhibits
20	yesterday
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: and they weren't presented
22	to you, so
23	MR. BRUCE: I would
24	MR. HALL: We
25	MR. BRUCE: object to

.

1 6.24

ŝ

.

*

	60
1	MR. HALL: we're almost certain that there
2	will be grounds for discussing them in rebuttal.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But I think that's up to Mr.
4	Bruce, isn't it?
5	MR. HALL: True, he could rest his case right
6	now.
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah. Mr. Bruce, have you
8	MR. BRUCE: At this time I'd object. And if it
9	comes up, we'll put Mr. Wright back on the stand.
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
11	MR. HALL: I think We could handle it that
12	way. I think the Chair has the discretion to do it now,
13	it's more efficient, or when
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I think we'll stick to the
15	sort of convention and my interpretation of the Rules.
16	We'll wait and see if it comes up in rebuttal.
17	MR. HALL: That's fine.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
19	Q. (By Chairman Fesmire) But my question still
20	stands. I assume that that data does not support your
21	position and that the drainage area would exceed the area
22	that you're asking for?
23	A. In certain areas, the specific drainage areas are
24	larger than the average, that I've calculated.
25	Q. Okay. And in the production, in the what, 31

. . .

3.2

1 2

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 ٠

wells that you've drilled out there already --1 2 Α. Yes. -- is that correct? --3 Q. 4 Α. Yes. 5 -- you've taken no bottomhole pressures, initial Q. 6 bottomhole pressures? 7 In the original parent wells? Α. Yes. 8 Q. 9 A lot of this may have predated our operator, Α. 10 when we became operator, and pressure measurements may have been taken by our predecessor. But we have not as operator 11 12 taken pressure measurements, to my knowledge. 13 Have you looked at any of the pressure 0. 14 measurements that were taken by your predecessor? Actually, I'm not even sure that we -- for some 15 Α. reason, I'm not sure that that data was transferred to us 16 17 when we became operator. 18 Q. Who was the prior operator? 19 Α. Burlington Resources. 20 Q. So you all bought this from Burlington at some 21 point? 22 Α. Yes, sir, that's correct. 23 Q. Okay. The initial production out there, even if 24 we don't have the initial pressures, the initial production 25 has never -- for the infill wells, did not on the average

1 reach the average of the parent wells, did it? Not on average. If you look at the detailed 2 Α. 3 production curves that I have, I think you'll note that in 4 some cases the -- actually one that I can think of, it's 5 one of the Hunsaker wells that -- where the -- well, the 6 parent and infill wells are almost a virtual laydown on top 7 of each other. That is an exception, though. The infill 8 wells by and large have resulted in, on average, a little 9 bit less as a rate, as compared to the parent. 10 There are some other exceptions where the infill 11 well is actually producing at a higher rate, but again that is the exception. 12 13 Q. Okay. What about water production, compared to the infill wells? 14 15 Α. Well, there is a component of dewatering of the 16 infill wells. It's not as dramatic as the parent well, but 17 we do see a dewatering effect, and that's apparent with the 18 ramp-up of production from when an infill well is first put 19 on production to when it achieves its peak rate. We 20 typically see, oh, probably a -- maybe a three-, four- to 21 five-month period of when the well is first put on until it 22 reaches what is then its peak producing rate. So I do 23 believe there is a dewatering phase that is occurring with 24 the production of the infill wells. 25 Q. And talking about Exhibit -- the economics Okay.

1	exhibit. Was that 24 or 25?
2	A. Twenty-five, I believe.
3	Q. It's 25, right. The number that you show there
4	is not a discounted value; that's just a net revenue in
5	current dollars, right?
6	A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
7	Q. Have you calculated the discounted value for
8	these an expected discounted net present value for these
9	wells?
10	A. Not specifically for this hearing.
11	Q. Okay, but you have calculated for these wells,
12	have you not?
13	A. Yes, sir, I've done I don't have those with me
14	to provide at this time, but yes, I certainly do that as a
15	regular basis.
16	Q. And what about a DCF ROR? Have you calculated
17	one of those?
18	A. Yes, I have. I'm not sure that I can quote you a
19	figure right off the top of my head, though.
20	Q. Okay. I assume it exceeds your hurdle rate; is
21	that correct?
22	A. Oh, yes, sir, these are attractive wells to Koch.
23	Q. And can I ask what that hurdle rate is? And I'm
24	going to give you the option of not telling me, because I
25	know some companies don't want folks to know.

**

1 ((Pa

1.20

13 A 25

2. 7. 6

\$ 1. S. . .

1997 1997 1997

· · · · ·

1. B. S.

4

r en 1 .

 $\omega^{(1)} = \lambda_{0}$

2. 0.0

د» نه 1 م

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

•

	89
1	A. I think I would prefer not to divulge that.
2	Q. Okay. Going back on some of the prior exhibits
3	before your testimony, specifically to the bubble
4	diagrams
5	A. Yes, sir.
б	Q and there were What are those?
7	A. 16 and 17, I believe.
8	Q. That's right. Mr. Bruce raised an interesting
9	question. Are we looking at I realize that we're not
10	looking at drainage areas, we're simply looking at relative
11	and that's the question. Is it relative diameters or
12	relative areas in these diagrams?
13	A. I believe it is relative diameters or radius, not
14	necessarily areas. I believe the way this is constructed
15	is, taking the largest well, cumulative production, which
16	I think it's BP's Kernaghan B7 in the northeast of
17	Section 30 of 31 North, 8 West
18	Q. And that radius essentially equals 100 percent,
19	and the rest of them are all ratioed off that?
20	A. Well, the other side of that is going to whatever
21	the smallest cumulative production was and ratioing in
22	between, and then just on a proportional basis. But it is,
23	I believe, a representation of a diameter difference or
24	radius, not area.
25	Q. Okay. Now we talked about the wells that you

1.645

1. N. N.

1.28 ° 18

ないない

and the

5. Geo. C. A.

V. Saidor S. Saide

、「「「「

2.68 Carles

2 The say 2

能成的

いんなから

4 . LEAN

Mar Ling:

Sec. 25

P. Chart

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 ٠,

	<u></u>
1	drilled or the wells that you all own there. If I
2	remember the number it's 31, correct?
3	A. Thirty-one in total, with one of those being a
4	replacement well.
5	Q. Okay. And four of those wells showed some slight
6	change decrease increase in the decline rate,
7	decrease in the estimated ultimate recovery, after the
8	infill well was drilled; is that correct?
9	A. Let's see. In our group of 24 wells there was
10	one that represented that I noted a minor change in the
11	post-infill performance. Yeah, there were two others that
12	there was actually an increase.
13	Q. Okay. And I want to get to the wells that were
14	involved in the increase. Is that possibly a result of the
15	dewatering of the infill wells?
16	A. There could be an element of that. It's hard to
17	say for certain. There may well have been a specific
18	operation that was done as far as a cleanout well,
19	cleanout in particular, or a deepening. We've had a number
20	of wells in the last couple years where we have added a
21	sump which allows for a better way of having the wells
22	pumped off to keep the water from holding back the
23	production.
24	Q. Okay, I
25	A. But there could be an element of where the

です。第二

1

strate a

5.5

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$

2 4

. ...

8 . 3 . 4 . A

an Se due

	91
1	the infill wells, in fact, by the dewatering, have
2	introduced more gas to the system that even the parent well
3	possibly could have benefitted. It's difficult to say for
4	certain.
5	Q. And that was my point, though. If that has
6	occurred, that's sort of an argument for the if not
7	geologic continuity, at least the pressure continuity
8	between wells?
9	A. There is certainly a degree of pressure
10	continuity among the wells. As I mentioned, I don't
11	anticipate that we would see virgin pressures in probably
12	any of the layers of coal if we took specific measurements,
13	but there is a strong variability of the pressures within
14	the coal layers.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, I have no further
16	questions. Do you have any redirect?
17	MR. HALL: No, sir.
18	MR. BRUCE: No, sir.
19	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything from the Commission?
20	Okay, Mr. Hall, that's this witness can be
21	dismissed.
22	MR. HALL: That concludes our direct case, Mr.
23	Chairman.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Bruce, are you
25	ready to begin?

and the second

18. NO

State of a

うちの

A. Barton S.

a factor of the

Sec.

1. Fair

1. Passan

S. States

S. Starting

1. C. C. C. C.

1474

10 A 10

15 N. C.

18: 18:5

So Che a

きの読ん

Service Land

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

MR. BRUCE: Sure. 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Your witnesses haven't been 2 3 sworn? MR. BRUCE: That is correct. 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Would they stand and be sworn, 5 please? 6 7 (Thereupon, the three BP witnesses were sworn.) CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, your first witness? 8 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Beirne, a landman, who will be 9 fairly brief. 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Beirne, the record will 11 12 reflect that you were previously sworn; is that correct? MR. BEIRNE: That's correct. 13 14 MICHAEL J. BEIRNE, 15 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon 16 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. BRUCE: 18 Mr. Beirne, would you please state your full name 19 Q. 20 and city of residence for the record? Michael Joseph Beirne, Houston, Texas. 21 Α. Who do you work for and in what capacity? 22 Q. BP America Production Company as a land 23 Α. negotiator. 24 25 Q. Did you testify at the Division hearing in this

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

4. 41

A

2.2.2

	93
1	matter?
2	A. I did.
3	Q. And were your qualifications as an expert
4	petroleum landman accepted as matter of record?
5	A. Yes, they were.
6	Q. For the Commission, would you briefly set forth
7	your educational and employment background?
8	A. Certainly. I attended the University of Kentucky
9	in Lexington, Kentucky, and received a bachelor of business
10	administration in marketing.
11	Shortly after graduation I joined Chevron USA in
12	Houston as an ownership representative, which is the
13	equivalent of a Division Order analyst. Shortly
14	thereafter, I transferred to a land representative position
15	within Chevron, working the San Juan Basin. And then in
16	February of 2006 I took a job with BP America Production
17	Company as a land negotiator in the San Juan Basin.
18	Q. Does your area of responsibility at BP include
19	the area subject of this Application?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And are you familiar with the land matters
22	involved in BP's land matters involved in this case?
23	A. Yes.
24	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd tender Mr. Beirne
25	as an expert petroleum landman.

1. The second

164.20

Pro- States

about .

2000

1. S. B. B.

چرکنا کارد طرار

and the second

Sar Wich

い思いて

36.28 3.48

調整

a s Martin

and the state

いと思想

Soft and the

5- APAR Low

Sec.

36 Laga

CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Beirne, are you a 1 certified petroleum landman? 2 THE WITNESS: I am not. 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection, Mr. Hall? 4 5 MR. HALL: No objection. 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Beirne is so accepted. 7 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Mr. Beirne, briefly, what is BP's 8 position in this case? BP is asking the Commission to deny Koch's 9 Α. Application to allow an additional well in each of the 10 11 three nonstandard drilling units referenced in their Application. 12 And could you refer to your Exhibit 1 and 13 Q. identify it for the --14 15 Yes, Exhibit 1 is the sole exhibit I have today, Α. and it's a very simple land exhibit to outline the land 16 17 position around the units in the Application. If you look at the green colors, that indicates 18 19 units that -- which BP operates in the Fruitland Coal. The 20 units in yellow are units in which BP is a working interest 21 owner. The units in orange are the units that are a part 22 of this Application. And then everything with the slanted 23 line is unspecified, and up north in 31 of 32-8, that BP is not a working interest owner. So BP has offsets in every 24 25 unit except Section 31 of 32-8.

	95
1	Q. Now because of the irregular surveys, Koch, or
2	before it Meridian or maybe a prior operator, received
3	these nonstandard units, correct?
4	A. That's correct. Because of the irregular survey,
5	the Division found it necessary to combine three quarter-
6	section equivalents to comprise nonstandard spacing units,
7	to bring the acreage as close to the standard unit size as
8	possible, which is 320 acres in the Fruitland Coal.
9	Due to the fact these nonstandard units have
10	comparable acreage in regard to a standard spacing unit, BP
11	believes the irregular spacing unit should accommodate the
12	same number of wells as a standard spacing unit.
13	Q. Now with respect to these and there's been
14	talk today about the northwest-quarter equivalent, say, of
15	Section 6 or Section 7. How much acreage is in a standard
16	quarter section?
17	A. 160 acres.
18	Q. And approximately in each of these quarter-
19	section equivalents, how much acreage is there?
20	A. I believe around 110.
21	Q. Just from a land standpoint, do you think 110
22	acres is equivalent to 160 acres?
23	A. I do not.
24	Q. In looking at your Exhibit 1, down to the south
25	there's BP-operated acreage in Section 30, and there's the

ない

(0) - (0)

0

The Way

勇大争赞家

い読む

1. St. Sat

言語語

Same Contraction

R. Start b

1992

8.3 30 30 SW2

S. A.

State in

Belowicz, Arts

St. Dates

as hope was an

			96
1	east-half u	nit. That is it is an east-half unit,	
2	correct? S	tandard east	
3	A. I	n Section 30, it is	I
4	Q. Y	es.	
5	A	- and my information states it's 320 acres.	
6	Q. N	ow Then there's the southwest portion of	that
7	acreage. D	oes BP operate a similar nonstandard acre	
8	excuse me,	a nonstandard unit which is similar in	
9	configurati	on to the northern Koch units down there?	
10	А. У	es, that is where the Dawson wells are	
11	Q. O	kay.	
12	A	- are located, and that would be a 326-acre	
13	spacing uni	t.	
14	Q. O	kay, so it combines land from Section 30 with	n
15	land down i	n the southern Section 6?	
16	A. S	ection 31.	
17	Q. O	r excuse me	
18	А. У	es.	
19	Q	- in Section 31.	
20	Н	ow many wells does that well unit have on it?	?
21	А. Т	wo.	
22	Q. D	oes BP have any plans to request a third well	l on
23	that well u	nit?	
24	A. N	o, we do not.	
25	Q. M	r. Beirne, I'm going to hand you Koch's Exhib	oit

L'anger

Sec.

の大いい

要認知

学をなったの

16 25.

できる

State of the second

小教院

and they

大学 法

" Sal 28. 40

1. 1. S. 1.

- meren

10 rates the

Prest 13 5

1. 2. Martin

Sec. 20

A.S.S.A.

1	9, which l	ists
2		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And Mr. Bruce, you may
3	approach tl	ne witness.
4	I	MR. BRUCE: Excuse me, Mr. Chairman. Oh, he has
5	his, I'm so	orry.
6		THE WITNESS: I think I have
7	Q.	(By Mr. Bruce) Do you have a copy of that?
8	A. 1	Exhibit 21?
9	Q. 1	Exhibit 9.
10	A. :	I think they're the same, just with some
11	Q. ·	some minor differences
12	A. •	on them.
13	Q. 1	Nould you look at the bottom well? It lists the
14	BP well, th	ne Isabel well.
15	A. 5	That's correct.
16	Q. 2	Are you familiar with that well?
17	A. 1	Yes, I am.
18	Q. 1	What is the acreage dedicated to that well?
19	A	The that is an east-half unit that is 311.61
20	acres.	
21	Q. (Dkay, so it's roughly a standard unit?
22	A. 1	les.
23	Q. I	Does it have two wells on it only?
24	A. 1	[believe it does, I to my recollection. I
25	don't have	it here, but I believe it has two.

「「「

できょう

のなから、

Sala and a

· Strate

Barger Ways

a William

200 C

R. O. K.

調査で

5 · 2342

Sec. 10 Mar

A Sheet of

4. See.

P. 4. 4. 4. 4.

10 July

A. 40.00

	98
1	Q. Okay. In your opinion, should Koch's Application
2	be denied?
3	A. Our engineer Yes, I do. Our engineer and
4	geologist will show that BP will be significantly impacted,
5	due to our interest in and around the nonstandard spacing
6	units. Permitting additional wells to be drilled in these
7	nonstandard units will violate the correlative rights of
8	interest owners in the surrounding standard spacing units,
9	and we'll have technical witnesses to discuss that in
10	further detail.
11	Q. Was Exhibit 1 prepared by you?
12	A. Yes, it was.
13	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd move the admission
14	of Exhibit 1.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection, Mr. Hall?
16	MR. HALL: No objection.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anyone on the Commission?
18	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No objection.
19	COMMISSIONER OLSON: (Shakes head)
20	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Exhibit 1 will be so admitted.
21	MR. BRUCE: And I pass the witness.
22	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall?
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. HALL:
25	Q. Mr. Beirne, do you agree that if the Commission

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

In she

with the work

and a second

South State

S. B. S. S.

NOR ADA

11.60

やいちまた

S. Barris

ふかもう

* 大学ない

S. Ballet

Star Barris

\$ (. ****

a she a ta

at she to

治土石蔵

Salar and

		99
1	doesn't g	rant Koch's Application, three undrilled locations
2	will resu	lt?
3	Α.	No, I do not.
4	Q.	Why not?
5	Α.	Because the way I interpret the Rule is that
6	you're on	aly permitted to have two wells per 320 acres.
7	Q.	And those are for standard sections, correct?
8	А.	That is correct.
9	Q.	And we're dealing with nonstandard, irregular
10	sections	here, do you agree?
11	Α.	I agree.
12		MR. HALL: Nothing further, Mr. Chairman.
13		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
14		EXAMINATION
15	BY COMMIS	SIONER BAILEY:
16	Q.	Is BP the operator of the San Juan Unit 32-8?
17	Α.	No, ma'am.
18	Q.	Who is the operator?
19	А.	I believe it is ConocoPhillips.
20	Q.	How about the San Juan 32-9?
2 1	Α.	No, ma'am.
22		COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have.
23		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
24		COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
25		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And I have no questions.

148 8 July

ないであるい

(\$4.2.4%)

in the

N. P. St.

Marth

e-dational

Sec. B. Bar

Sec. Street

9 april 10 april 10

No. States

A. M. Mary

Same in

2 4. 9 4 E

Sec. Sec.

De sta

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

1 Anything on redirect on those matters? 2 MR. BRUCE: No, sir. 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, your witness is 4 we're through with your witness. 5 MR. BEIRNE: Thank you. 6 MR. BEIRNE: Thank you. 7 Mr. Perkins. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist, 7 Mr. Perkins. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize 9 you've been previously sworn in this matter? 10 MR. PERKINS: I do. 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. 12 JAMES M. PERKINS, 13 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon 14 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. BRUCE: 17 Q. Would you please state your full name for the 18 record? 19 A. James Morgan Perkins. 20 MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two 21 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 22 (Laughter)		100
3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, your witness is 4 we're through with your witness. 5 MR. BEIRNE: Thank you. 6 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist, 7 Mr. Perkins. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize 9 you've been previously sworn in this matter? 10 MR. PERKINS: I do. 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. 12 JAMES M. PERKINS, 13 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon 14 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. BRUCE: 17 Q. Would you please state your full name for the 18 record? 19 A. James Morgan Perkins. 20 MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two 21 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	1	Anything on redirect on those matters?
 we're through with your witness. MR. BEIRNE: Thank you. MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist, Mr. Perkins. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize you've been previously sworn in this matter? MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. JAMES M. PERKINS, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	2	MR. BRUCE: No, sir.
5 MR. BEIRNE: Thank you. 6 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist, 7 Mr. Perkins. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize 9 you've been previously sworn in this matter? 10 MR. PERKINS: I do. 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. 12 JAMES M. PERKINS, 13 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon 14 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. BRUCE: 17 Q. Would you please state your full name for the 18 record? 19 A. James Morgan Perkins. 20 MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two 21 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce, your witness is
 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist, Mr. Perkins. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize you've been previously sworn in this matter? MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. IAMES M. PERKINS, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	4	we're through with your witness.
 Mr. Perkins. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize you've been previously sworn in this matter? MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. IAMES M. PERKINS, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. ERUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	5	MR. BEIRNE: Thank you.
 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize you've been previously sworn in this matter? MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. <u>JAMES M. PERKINS</u>, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	6	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, this is BP's geologist,
 you've been previously sworn in this matter? MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. JAMES M. PERKINS, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	7	Mr. Perkins.
 MR. PERKINS: I do. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce. JAMES M. PERKINS, the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, you realize
11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce.12JAMES M. PERKINS,13the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon14his oath, was examined and testified as follows:15DIRECT EXAMINATION16BY MR. BRUCE:17Q. Would you please state your full name for the18record?19A. James Morgan Perkins.20MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two21MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	9	you've been previously sworn in this matter?
12JAMES M. PERKINS,13the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon14his oath, was examined and testified as follows:15DIRECT EXAMINATION16BY MR. BRUCE:17Q. Would you please state your full name for the18record?19A. James Morgan Perkins.20MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two21Morgans before, Mr. Chairman.22MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	10	MR. PERKINS: I do.
 the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Proceed, Mr. Bruce.
 his oath, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	12	JAMES M. PERKINS,
15DIRECT EXAMINATION16BY MR. BRUCE:17Q. Would you please state your full name for the18record?19A. James Morgan Perkins.20MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two21Morgans before, Mr. Chairman.22MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	13	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
 BY MR. BRUCE: Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	14	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
 Q. Would you please state your full name for the record? A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	15	DIRECT EXAMINATION
18 record? 19 A. James Morgan Perkins. 20 MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two 21 Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. 22 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	16	BY MR. BRUCE:
 A. James Morgan Perkins. MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	17	Q. Would you please state your full name for the
20 MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two 21 Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. 22 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	18	record?
 21 Morgans before, Mr. Chairman. 22 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing. 	19	A. James Morgan Perkins.
22 MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.	20	MR. BRUCE: I've never been in a room with two
	21	Morgans before, Mr. Chairman.
23 (Laughter)	22	MR. CONNOR: Consider it a blessing.
	23	(Laughter)
24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Been in a barn, but never	24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Been in a barn, but never
25 (Laughter)	25	(Laughter)

Sec. 150

12.2.2

あたい

Sec. Sec.

教教室

語ない

State of the

State State

12000

Participal of

Carries States

あいたち

1274/45

Strain &

Ser. 2

1890 S. N.

16 A BARRY

20.1.22

Bars . A.

	101
1	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Where do you reside?
2	A. Katy, Texas.
3	Q. Who do you work for and in what capacity?
4	A. BP America Production Company as a geologist.
5	Q. Does your area of responsibility at BP include
6	this part of northwest New Mexico?
7	A. Yes, it does.
8	Q. And are you familiar with the geologic matters
9	involved in this Application?
10	A. Yes, I am.
11	Q. For the Have you previously testified before
12	the Division, and have your qualifications been accepted as
13	an expert petroleum geologist?
14	A. Yes, I have. And yes, they were.
15	Q. And just for the record, would you briefly go
16	through your educational and employment background?
17	A. I received a bachelor of science degree from the
18	University of Nevada, Mackay School of Mines, in 1971, and
19	went on for a master's of science degree from the
20	University of Oregon in 1976.
21	I was hired by Anaconda in 1976 and have worked
22	through present with the same company essentially,
23	coming from Anaconda to ARCO, and then to Vastar, and then
24	into BP. And during that time I've worked in various
25	basins, principally all the basins in the Rocky Mountain

1.1 Bar 8.

Hart Lang

· defendance

、赤、腰門

Star Barry

「「「

The States

"外外"

を福季

State of

「「「「」」

A 2000

1. 1. 1. Carton

「ないたい」

A Palasta

E. v. P.Au

16.3.A.4

	102
1	area and Canada and Australia and in the mid-continent
2	region. Early part of my career was in minerals,
3	principally uranium, and the latter part has been in oil
4	and gas, both development and exploration.
5	I have served as the principal geologist for the
6	initial development in La Plata County for the coal
7	development in 1984 or so, and have been working in the
8	capacity of geologist in the New Mexico portion of the San
9	Juan Basin and in all of the principal horizons, including
10	the Fruitland Coal.
11	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd tender Mr. Perkins
12	as an expert geologist.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, are you a
14	certified professional geologist?
15	THE WITNESS: I am a certified professional
16	geologist in Wyoming, and as a geoscientist in Texas.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection, Mr. Hall?
18	MR. HALL: Mr. Perkins, BP's prehearing statement
19	says you're going to be giving us reservoir engineering
20	testimony today; is that right?
21	THE WITNESS: No, it is not.
22	MR. HALL: Okay.
23	THE WITNESS: What I'll be doing is, I'll present
24	data that was given to me by a reservoir engineer so that I
25	can put it in a mapping format

A.M.

Sales and

State .

大学生があっ

122.52

1. 28. 9 M

語の言語

、読を読い

Sec. Bear

12 R 20

草町の焼き

*

ALC: NO

かられる

and the

Same &

1 . La . L

ある (単純語)

2. 8 8 64.50

	103
1	MR. HALL: We have no objection.
2	THE WITNESS: and discuss it in geologic
3	terms.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You have no objection to him
5	being accepted as an expert, then?
6	MR. HALL: As a geologist.
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: As a geologist.
8	MR. HALL: Right.
9	MR. BRUCE: Scrivener's error, Mr. Chairman.
10	(Laughter)
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins will be so
12	accepted as an expert geologist.
13	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Mr. Perkins, could you move on to
14	BP's Exhibit 2 and identify that for the Commission?
15	A. All right. Well, if I could expand just a little
16	bit, I'll be talking to Exhibit 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. And
17	with opposing counsel's permission, I'd like to also speak
18	to some of the exhibits that were presented during the
19	geologic discussion.
20	MR. HALL: Witnesses don't get to ask lawyers
21	questions.
22	(Laughter)
23	FROM THE FLOOR: This is unheard of, Mr
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, I noticed that. I don't
25	think he can give you permission to do that. Your attorney

Careers .

\$\$.2.4

をできます

Series .

N. CRAME

States of

California and

「「「「「「」」」

あれた

Same and

「「「「「

きん うちょう

1. S. C. C.

4. 'a.' a.' ia.

のからわ

Statio Sp

小橋田 亮, 8

	104
1	can ask you the questions that might lead you to do that.
2	THE WITNESS: I'm new to this, I don't do this
3	very often.
4	Anyway, well, we'll start out with Exhibit 2, as
5	I've been directed to do.
6	What we have is an area that covers most of
7	Townships 31 and 8, 31 and 9, it spills over into the 32-8
8	and -9 as well. On this map there are 243 total wells that
9	show production from the Fruitland Coal. This is a
10	Fruitland net coal isopach map based upon data from 126
11	wells, and I've chosen those 126 wells because they have
12	the proper petrophysical data by which I can identify the
13	coal pay intervals, principally by a density tool. There
14	are other wells on here, as has been noted in previous
15	testimony, whereby the coals are estimated by mudlog, which
16	is a very imprecise way to recognize coal, and it doesn't
17	speak to the quality of the coals within that particular
18	interval.
19	What I've represented on here are my best-guess
20	numbers from both the wells that I have very good control
21	on in the petrophysical data, as well as estimates from the
22	mudlogs. So I've gone through and posted all the datas,
23	just to be as open as possible.
24	The wells designated by a red circle are What
25	are they? They're the wells that have mudlog data, and the

A . A . A.

調整を読

THE WAY

やいの

\$. Que 34

1. S. S. S. S.

S. Series

でいいで

A. S. C.

Salar and

2014年

S. A. Marco

All and

the method with

S. S. S.

- 4 martin 2 --

部であ

We want o

ones without the red circles are the ones that I used to 1 create the isopach map shown in the pretty pastel colors on 2 3 here. And what this map shows is that there is a 4 variety of thickness within these zones, and I'll elaborate 5 on that a little bit more when I get to Exhibits 4 and 5. 6 7 (By Mr. Bruce) On this map also you have a 0. couple of wells down toward the bottom that are -- with red 8 arrows, et cetera. What will those --9 10 Α. Exactly. -- reflect? 11 Q. All right. First off, Exhibit 4 and 5 are shown 12 Α. as the positions of the cross-sections, and which are the 13 14 same positions a the cross-sections which have already been 15 presented. Also, as Exhibit 6, the red arrow to the 16 southwest is the Horton GC 1S, and that that will speak a 17 well log with a layered pressure data that my colleague 18 engineer will speak to, as well as Exhibit Number 7, which 19 is the Fletcher Number 2, which shows a similar display of 20 the distribution of coal and layered pressure data. 21 22 Q. And I know you'll get to this in the cross-23 sections, et cetera, but this summary of data, does it show 24 good coal continuity across this area? 25 Α. In my opinion it shows very good coal continuity

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

of coal packages that I'll demonstrate on the cross-1 section. 2 Okay. Let's move on to your Exhibit 3. 3 Q. What does that reflect? 4 Okay, this is a Fruitland original-gas-in-place 5 Α. map, and as previously testified these are very difficult 6 7 maps to come up with, and they do represent a lot of averaging. But in an effort to keep things continuous, 8 this is essentially the same map that was presented by Mr. 9 Hawkins during the previous testimony back in 2002, I 10 believe it was, and it's based on the same 126 wells. 11 And as you can see, it mimics the isopach map. 12 They're pretty much laydowns. And what happens is, the 13 thickness of the coal does matter, and the thickness and 14 15 its continuity are what can be inferred in the original-16 gas-in-place map. 17 What this cannot speak to are any extraordinary 18 -- I guess maybe that's not a good word, but the 19 contributions you would have through fracture permeability. 20 We have very poor methods to define those fractures, that's why you'll see them very rarely placed on the map. But we 21 22 all recognize through well performance -- and my colleague 23 will speak to that -- that those fracture sets do exist, and they do have a great impact on subregional drainage. 24 Anything else on Exhibit 3, Mr. Perkins? 25 Q.

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

A grant a

20/20

A Carter

	107
1	A. No.
2	Q. Let's move on to your cross-sections. The first
3	one is
4	A is A-A'
5	Q A-A', the northwest to southeast. Could you
6	identify that and discuss what you see as the continuity of
7	the various coal packages?
8	A. You bet. And I do have to apologize, my dog ate
9	my tie. I asked Mr. Connor I mean, he offered his
10	tie
11	MR. CONNOR: I did?
12	THE WITNESS: but paisleys and stripes, I'm
13	not sure.
14	(Laughter)
15	THE WITNESS: This is the same cross-section,
16	these are actually the same well logs. I think that they
17	were for continuity, I'm glad that they were chosen
18	here.
19	My cross-section shows a little bit different
20	datum-flattening. I chose to take the datum Okay, first
21	off, on my cross-section I've broken down the coals into
22	three zones, starting at the top, the Ignacio zone, the
23	Cottonwood zone in the middle, and the Cahn zone at the
24	base. And I've recognized these zones through regional
25	mapping throughout the area, so they're more or less

a a substitution

PL ME

の、中国のない

12. and 12.

. 4 tem 19. 4.

State Line

ないない

Stranger

N.L. 194. And

to diata and

the mark of the

1. 36. 10 4.0

「ない」の

1. B.

Participa .

S. A. Bile

Ser & dia

regionally continuous as coal zones. But my colleague from 1 Koch is proper in saying that individual coal seams are discontinuous.

2

3

To put that in real terms, I lead a field trip to 4 the Bisti Wilderness area, and I've taken engineers, 5 reluctantly, and landmen out, and I've walked along the 6 coal seam, the interface between, say, an overlying sand 7 and the coal seams, and we can walk those coal seams for 8 miles. And their continuity within this particular area, I 9 mean, it's kind of a one-on-one situation. Not in the 10 11 fairway, but the coals are continuous within the bounds of 12 zones.

The difference between -- This section is hung 13 on, essentially, an uncomformity surface at the top of the 14 15 Pictured Cliffs. This represents a marine sand, probably a barrier bar, and then there's a prograding effect as the 16 17 back bar swamps build out to the northeast, they form a 18 kind of an unconformity, and those coals are deposited right on top of it. 19

20 What -- There was a great little industry. Now 21 the conceptual block diagram...

CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You all don't mind him 22 23 rummaging through your exhibits, do you? THE WITNESS: No, the little cartoon. 24 25 MR. CONNOR: Cartoon?

THE WITNESS: This one right here. This right here speaks to what is generally accepted as depositional environment of the Fruitland. And it's great, this is wonderful.

1

2

3

4

What happens in a coal swamp is that your -- the 5 ability to accumulate so much of this coal takes a geologic 6 7 process called aggradation. That means that the accommodation keeps up with the deposition. And I'll 8 remind you that a coal will compact at an entirely 9 10 different rate than an interbedded shale or a sand. It's spoken to either eight- or ten-to-one compaction. So I 11 12 chose a datum to hang my cross-section on within the coal 13 zone to more represent what it would look like as a 14 depositional entity.

15 I will point out here too that on this 16 aggradational -- on -- I'll read from this: The 17 intermittently high subsistence -- subsidence rates north of the structure at hinge line resulted in shoreline 18 stillstands -- the stillstands means that the shoreline is 19 20 not moving one way or the other -- allowing aggradation of coastal plains. So the aggradation of coastal plains means 21 22 the continuity of a coal swamp environment, similar to what you see, backbar in South Carolina, present deposition. 23 And even on this cartoon, and no scale intended, 24 25 you see a pretty good continuity within areas of these coal

	110
1	seams, note on here, that continuity. It's that kind of
2	continuity that BP sees in this area, not that the Cahn
3	zone in 30 and 8 will be same Cahn zone that you see if you
4	go into La Plata County.
5	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Before you get you've broken
6	down the coal into these three packages. Which is the most
7	productive?
8	A. At this point, the most productive is the Cahn
9	zone. And in a little bit different display here the
10	cutoffs used here, and in my previous testimony earlier
11	this year, I used a cutoff of 1.8. I've changed it on my
12	display to 1.75, in keeping with the consistent evaluation.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Can I ask something here?
14	THE WITNESS: Sure.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Didn't Koch use a 1.8
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, they did.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: cutoff?
18	THE WITNESS: That's what that's what this is.
19	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah.
20	THE WITNESS: And on the display that you have in
21	front of you, Exhibit Number 4, I used 1.75.
22	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, I guess I didn't
23	understand. I thought you said you'd changed it
24	THE WITNESS: No, no, I'm sorry
25	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: to maintain

Sec. 20

ALCONT.

O THE REAL

10.00

5-67. Ba

Strange .

Name.

Part and

のないない

Sec. May

からないよ

the states

south the state of

Marto .

1. S. S. 4

Sec. Sec.

6 West

	111
1	THE WITNESS: I changed it from my original
2	testimony in January.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And what cutoff did you use
4	there?
5	THE WITNESS: 1.8.
6	I also point out that A-A', I constructed that to
7	demonstrate the continuity on a 160-acre spacing basis. So
8	the wells, for instance, the separated between the
9	Nordhaus Number 4A and the Quinn 5A is 3694 feet. And 2500
10	feet separates the Quinn 5A and the 8A.
11	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) So in this area, in this
12	direction, the northwest-to-southeast, you'd expect
13	continuity from quarter section to quarter section to
14	quarter section?
15	A. Yes, continuity of zones.
16	Q. Correct.
17	A. And again, when we're talking about a coal swamp,
18	I think the word "dynamic" is never associated with it.
19	When we're talking a coal-swamp, it's usually a place of
20	humongous fetid ooze. I mean, there's nothing moving
21	around there, or the coals wouldn't be happy.
22	The dynamitism, if that's a word, starts as the
. 23	progration progradation, extends further to the
24	northeast. And on this A-A' cross-section you can see a
25	downcutting event, very dynamic, which represented the

•

and for the

A MARK

Service and

A. 4 . 4. 4.

1.434.84

施武旗柳

663.882.78 H

あり、調査で

No. Barris

S. Collins

1913年196

100 States

A. 10. 5

論語 いっ

10 27 202

Mary W.L.

Barris and

Service and

deposition of probably a tidal channel or maybe a 1 meandering stream or river system that deposited the 2 Fruitland sand, which is another pool in itself. 3 And you can see some of these downcutting events 4 demonstrated fairly clearly here, if you look at the coal 5 here and the coal here, would be continuous had it not been 6 7 cut out by that little sand interval. 8 ο. Let's move on to your next cross-section, Mr. 9 Perkins. 10 Α. Okay, this is B-B'. I have designated north where south should be and south where north should be, and 11 12 I apologize for that. But this cross-section was 13 constructed in a similar manner as Exhibit 4, except that I created it to show what spacing would -- what the 14 15 relationships would be on a 640 or greater acreage 16 situation. 17 And again, it's hung on the internal marker, the 18 top of the Cottonwood coal or the base of the overlying 19 shale, which is really more proper. This is Koch's 20 representation. 21 I might point out on the map -- and again I'll 22 refer to Exhibit 2 -- that from B to B' -- I'm sorry B' to 23 the center of the center well, or from here to here, there will be -- offsetting this cross-section in areas that show 24 25 very little control, there is a well both to the east and

the west in Section 6, both the east and the four wells offsetting the cross-section in this area, and so there are wells that are probably developing these postulated coal intervals. And the same is true in this area, where there are two wells that are also offsetting, outside of the line of cross-section.

7 In this interval, we do see continuity of all the 8 zones. We see a very good example, again, of differential 9 compaction of some of the coal units and intervening what 10 they might call hard ground.

A geologist can hang the cross-sections on any datum, and we chose different datums, and we've derived different conclusions from both. I contend that those three zones are continuous within their bounds of zone definition.

Q. And on your cross-section, B-B', those wells are a considerable distance apart from each other, are they not?

Yes, yes, they are. There's about a mile between 19 Α. 20 these wells here, and about two miles -- I'm sorry, these two wells here, and about two miles between these wells. 21 22 Q. So considering your exhibits put together, you 23 see good continuity from a quarter, a half, up to two miles? 24 25 Yes, uh-huh. Α.

Let's move on to your final two exhibits, and 1 ο. these were referenced on your first exhibit. What are 2 these wells, and what is this intended to show? 3 Okay, Exhibit 6 shows a -- essentially a type log 4 Α. 5 of the Horton Gas Com 1S, and that's located in 28 of 31 6 North, 9 West. What I've represented here is, I've got a gamma-ray, resistivity and a density curve. This is an 7 open-hole log, so I'm able to show the resistivity. 8 We -- The gamma-ray column is the one on the 9 left, and -- with a gamma-ray cutoff -- and I believe it's 10 75 API -- showing just zones that have intervals less than 11 75 API, generally related to sands or coals. 12 Also in that column is the caliper, which would 13 strongly affect the density values. In this particular 14 well the caliper shows that the hole is engaged, so the 15 16 density data are to be trusted. 17 And again on the far right column we see a ρ_{π} , or a density representation, with a cutoff of 1.75 grams per 18 19 cc. 20 And then the designated coal zones, starting at the base of the Cahn, the Cottonwood and the Ignacio, and 21 the dashed red line shows the top of the Pictured Cliffs 22 sand. 23 What's also displayed in the area to the right of 24 25 the column are layered pressures acquired using

	115
1	Schlumberger's cased hole dynamic tester, in which they
2	were able to point-test each one of those intervals at that
3	point in the well. And those data will be discussed by the
4	engineer in the next section.
5	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'm not familiar with that
6	tool. It's, you know, been a while
7	THE WITNESS: It's
8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: since I've done that kind
9	of work.
10	THE WITNESS: It's a wireline tool done in casing
11	where a small hole is drilled through the casing, through
12	the cement, and then it's packed off, obviously, and there
13	is a small sample chamber that didn't apply here, but it's
14	allowed to get a buildup pressure data. And again, I'm not
15	qualified, really, to talk about that, just the mechanics
16	of how that is acquired.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
18	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) What are the original What was
19	the original pressure in this area?
20	A. I am told from literature and from my reservoir
21	engineer that it ranged from 1600 to 1500, somewhere around
22	in that area, depending on area, so I've heard in the
23	literature, and I can't cite it, but 1575 comes to mind,
24	but
25	Q. Okay. And these and I don't know if you've

a sugar

新山市

Be. Male

Carl Carling

「ない」

A PERSON

いたないです

Suma.

の記録を

ALL REAL

Contraction of the

Section 2.

S. Star Star

2. 2

· Brancion

Store Ball See

12-3-1-53

	116
1	gotten to Exhibit 6 or 7 yet, but these two wells are
2	what, approximately five miles apart?
3	A. Yes. Well yes.
4	Q. Go ahead.
5	A. And also on this and I failed to point this
6	out, but they'll be these aren't exhibits in my
7	presentation, but in Section 31 there's designated on
8	Exhibit 2 two wells that will be used in the engineering
9	discussion, the Dawson GC1 and 1S.
10	Q. Okay, down at the very bottom of that plat?
11	A. Down at the very bottom. Section 31 of 31-and-8.
12	Q. Do you have anything else on Exhibits 6 and 7,
13	Mr. Perkins?
14	A. No, but the difference I should add, the
15	difference in Fletcher Number 2, this was a cased-hole log,
16	so the displays are based on RST logs, so they're a
17	neutron-based tool that these cutoffs are based on
18	intervals that are widely accepted as being coal
19	indicators, that being far-IC mode capture, or the hydrogen
20	relativity, and then the carbon isotope ratio, and the
21	cutoffs are designated on the exhibit.
22	Q. Geologically speaking, would you classify this
23	area on your plats as a single large reservoir?
24	A. Yes, I would.
25	Q. Were BP Exhibits 2 through 7 prepared by you or

States .

Highly"

26. A. B. A. S.

Contraction of

and the second

A BORN

383. M. L. S. M.

10000

意言を

* 5.2 mars

all alto alto

Marked of St.

6 . A.

通いなな

the selection

	117
1	under your supervision?
2	A. Yes, they were.
3	Q. And in your opinion, is the denial of Koch's
4	Application in the interests of conservation and the
5	prevention of waste?
6	A. Yes, I do.
7	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd move the admission
8	of BP Exhibits 2 through 7.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall?
10	MR. HALL: No objection.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Exhibits 2 through 7 will be
12	admitted.
13	MR. BRUCE: And I pass the witness.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall?
15	CROSS-EXAMINATION
16	BY MR. HALL:
17	Q. Mr. Perkins, if you could refer back to your
18	Exhibit 2, I'd like to try to understand what you're
19	showing here. Is it accurate to say that you're showing
20	the presence of coal throughout the area, but how does this
21	demonstrate continuity throughout the area? Does it?
22	A. In and by itself, no, it doesn't. But in
23	conjunction with the other displays, the cross-sections, I
24	think it makes a compelling case.
25	Q. Okay. Down in the lower right-hand column you

a distant

States -

5. C. B. C.

の日間

-

N. Construction

a far and

14.123

に調整

1. 2. 9 the main

1. 18 . 18 . E

15 contration

Adding are

100

and a star

「するなのない

Star + and

of the second

	118
1	have remarks, and it's you used 126 wells with density
2	data, but you did not include data from wells drilled after
3	2001. And why was that?
4	A. Because they didn't have density data.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. Or we don't have those density data.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. They may exist, but they're not in BP's
9	Q. What does it mean when a well has a red circle
10	around it?
11	A. The red circle is that those estimates of
12	thickness were based on mudlogs only
13	Q. I see.
14	A which are unreliable.
15	Q. It's unreliable, but you still used the mudlog
16	picks for those estimates?
17	A. I put them on there just as a matter of full
18	disclosure.
19	Q. Okay. But you didn't try to tie your contours to
20	those mudlog
21	A. Not at all.
22	Q. Why not?
23	A. They're not reliable.
24	Q. Okay. If you had tried to do that, would that
25	have demonstrated more variability in the area?

Sec. 1

No.

語を記載

CTA MERCE

A Sherring a

The second s

and the second

「日本ないない

1.000

Strategy.

3 M

2000 21

22000

小山中山市

The last

Star Martin

	119
1	A. I would not have tried to do that, because they
2	aren't reliable.
3	Q. If you can refer to the well in Section in the
4	northwest quarter of Section 23 in 31-9, you're showing a
5	well with 113 feet in it. It's within the 80-foot contour
6	line; is that right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And why aren't you drawing a high around that
9	well?
10	A. Does that have a red circle around it?
11	Q. Yes, I mean but you're simply choosing to
12	dishonor all of that data, altogether; is that right?
13	A. I believe I testified to that, yes.
14	Q. It's not meaningful to us at all?
15	A. It is not meaningful. We don't know what the
16	density of those coals are. We don't know what the
17	capacity of them. All we have is a mudlogger's
18	description, a rate of penetration curve, and a gas log,
19	total gas.
20	Q. But the fact that you have different types of
21	data coming from the two types of log, does that tend to
22	indicate to you the existence of variability?
23	A. No, it doesn't.
24	Q. It's simply
25	A. What it speaks to is the variability of data

「「「「

\$25.0 P

STR.AV

BLE &

24. P. 16.46

のないま

調査が対

大学語

20220200

ようななない

Construction Construction

122.5.81

* やいたい

S. Rugers.

1. A. P.

Sat 25.56

1types here2Q. All right.3A and I chose to use the most reliable data to4make the map.5Q. All right. You've not drawn a conclusion one way6or another then?7A. No. No, I haven't.8Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could9help us understand this. You've attempted to depict10original gas in place, and to do this you've used the11thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right?12A. Correct.13Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre-142002 wells15A. Correct?16Q correct?17Would it have been more meaningful to use data18from wells drilled since 2001?19A. If those wells had had density data that I could20use and had a high reliability21Q. Okay.22A I would have incorporated them. The date that23the wells were drilled has no relevance.24Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content25shown here, particularly in the Application area? What		120
 A and I chose to use the most reliable data to make the map. Q. All right. You've not drawn a conclusion one way or another then? A. No. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could help us understand this. You've attempted to depict original gas in place, and to do this you've used the thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct? Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	1	types here
4make the map.5Q. All right. You've not drawn a conclusion one way6or another then?7A. No. No, I haven't.8Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could9help us understand this. You've attempted to depict10original gas in place, and to do this you've used the11thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right?12A. Correct.13Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre-142002 wells15A. Correct.16Q correct?17Would it have been more meaningful to use data18from wells drilled since 2001?19A. If those wells had had density data that I could20use and had a high reliability21Q. Okay.22A I would have incorporated them. The date that23Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content	2	Q. All right.
 Q. All right. You've not drawn a conclusion one way or another then? A. No. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could help us understand this. You've attempted to depict original gas in place, and to do this you've used the thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	3	A and I chose to use the most reliable data to
 or another then? A. No. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could help us understand this. You've attempted to depict original gas in place, and to do this you've used the thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	4	make the map.
7A. No. No, I haven't.8Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could9help us understand this. You've attempted to depict10original gas in place, and to do this you've used the11thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right?12A. Correct.13Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre-142002 wells15A. Correct.16Q correct?17Would it have been more meaningful to use data18from wells drilled since 2001?19A. If those wells had had density data that I could20okay.21Q. Okay.22A I would have incorporated them. The date that23the wells were drilled has no relevance.24Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content	5	Q. All right. You've not drawn a conclusion one way
 Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could help us understand this. You've attempted to depict original gas in place, and to do this you've used the thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	6	or another then?
 help us understand this. You've attempted to depict original gas in place, and to do this you've used the thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	7	A. No. No, I haven't.
10 original gas in place, and to do this you've used the 11 thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 14 2002 wells 15 A. Correct. 16 Q correct? 17 Would it have been more meaningful to use data 18 from wells drilled since 2001? 19 A. If those wells had had density data that I could 20 use and had a high reliability 21 Q. Okay. 22 A I would have incorporated them. The date that 23 the wells were drilled has no relevance. 24 Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content	8	Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibit 3, if you could
11 thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	9	help us understand this. You've attempted to depict
 A. Correct. Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	10	original gas in place, and to do this you've used the
 Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre- 2002 wells A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	11	thickness data from Exhibit 2; is that right?
 14 2002 wells 15 A. Correct. 16 Q correct? 17 Would it have been more meaningful to use data 18 from wells drilled since 2001? 19 A. If those wells had had density data that I could 20 use and had a high reliability 21 Q. Okay. 22 A I would have incorporated them. The date that 23 the wells were drilled has no relevance. 24 Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	12	A. Correct.
 A. Correct. Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	13	Q. And that data, again, is only pre-2001 pre-
 Q correct? Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	14	2002 wells
 Would it have been more meaningful to use data from wells drilled since 2001? A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	15	A. Correct.
18 from wells drilled since 2001? 19 A. If those wells had had density data that I could 20 use and had a high reliability 21 Q. Okay. 22 A I would have incorporated them. The date that 23 the wells were drilled has no relevance. 24 Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content	16	Q correct?
 A. If those wells had had density data that I could use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	17	Would it have been more meaningful to use data
 use and had a high reliability Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	18	from wells drilled since 2001?
 Q. Okay. A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	19	A. If those wells had had density data that I could
 A I would have incorporated them. The date that the wells were drilled has no relevance. Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	20	use and had a high reliability
 23 the wells were drilled has no relevance. 24 Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content 	21	Q. Okay.
Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content	22	A I would have incorporated them. The date that
	23	the wells were drilled has no relevance.
25 shown here, particularly in the Application area? What	24	Q. Okay. Explain to us, what is the gas content
	25	shown here, particularly in the Application area? What

Selec.

Sec. Sec.

Tradit of

管理管理

Les ala

なられた

司法派官制

18 . A. S.

物。哈克

A. PARTING A

いたまた。

A second

Street, Section

All and a little

109 m A.

Service and

and the second

Stat. weeks

おきない

units did you use? 1 Oh, yeah, and I apologize for not having the 2 Α. contour intervals. These are 1-BCF contour intervals. And 3 what it shows -- Again, it mimics the thickness. What it 4 shows is the total gas in place, based upon 160 acres. 5 And explain to us how you run that calculation. 0. 6 7 What do you take into consideration? The calculation is made -- and again, I had to 8 Α. defer to my engineers to give me the proper values, but I 9 plugged them into a formula wherein the gas in place takes 10 into account density data, areal -- you know, 160 acres in 11 this case -- thickness, the gas yield expressed in standard 12 cubic feet per ton. 13 Is that the same as gas content? 14 Q. 15 Α. Yes. Q. Okay, I'm sorry. Go ahead. 16 17 Α. Oh, no, that's fine. And really, the -- let me see if my notes -- yeah, it represents the gas content, the 18 19 density, the thickness, the areal distribution and -- yeah, 20 and that's it. 21 And I plugged those into a formula that 22 calculates it, and I'm able to map it. You used ash content; is that right? 23 Q. That's reflected in the density data. 24 Α. 25 Q. Okay. Did you use moisture content?

I did not in my calculations. Α. 1 What was the specific gas content or gas yield 2 Q. factor you used? 3 256.26 standard cubic feet per ton. 4 Α. All right. As I understand it, over these areas 5 Q. within, say, the Application area, this shows averages, 6 7 correct? These are not specific gas content? 8 It pretty much has to, yes. Α. 9 Q. Okay. So you can't tell us what the specific gas 10 content might be in the Application area? Just tell us what you used, is all? 11 That's true. 12 Α. 13 Q. Okay. When you say you're showing lots of 14 averaging for this exhibit, tell us how you went about 15 averaging it. Averaging for what? 16 Α. 17 Q. The gas content. If I understood your testimony 18 correctly, you said this shows an average over the area. 19 The gas in place shows an average over the area. Α. 20 0. Okay, gas in place, I'm sorry. I misspoke. How did you go about averaging that? 21 22 Well, any isopach map -- and this is an isopach Α. 23 map of the original gas in place -- is essentially an average between your data points. And I can't speak to the 24 25 grid nodes used by my software as to how they average from

	123
1	data point to data point.
2	Q. All right. In constructing your averages, again,
3	this did not include data from wells drilled after 2001,
4	correct?
5	A. It did not include data without density data,
6	yes.
7	Q. Let's look at your cross-sections briefly, Mr.
8	Perkins. You said that you used the Cottonwood zone to
9	hang a cross-section because it is a depositional entity.
10	What does that term mean?
11	A. Well, the depositional entity is really the
12	overlying shale. And if you'll note on this, the
13	similarity in, say, the gamma-ray curve overlying that zone
14	is fairly continuous throughout the cross-section. And I'm
15	looking at A-A' right now. And the same thing holds true
16	if you look at B-B'.
17	And again, there are variations in depositional
18	environments, and one cannot expect a blanket coal, just as
19	one cannot expect blanket sand that has the same uniformity
20	throughout the world. It's just not the way that it works.
21	Q. Okay. Do you agree that the Fruitland formation
22	has a highly variable lithology
23	A. The Fruitland formation
24	Q formation?
25	A regionally has a highly variable lithology,

40° -

48 .

į.

i 4 /*:-

	124
1	yes.
2	Q. And it is comprised of sands, coals and shales?
3	A. Sands, coals, shales, carbonaceous shales.
4	Q. And you said you did not believe that this swampy
5	area was a dynamic environment in depositional times; is
6	that correct?
7	A. Not during each one of the coal intervals that
8	I've defined.
9	Q. Okay. Can you explain to us, then, when you look
10	at your Exhibit 4 you show, for example, a thinning between
11	the Cahn zone and the Cottonwood zone
12	A. Uh-huh.
13	Q as you go from A to A' there. What caused
14	that? Was that a function of dynamics?
15	A. It could be. Could be differential compaction.
16	If you restore the underlying coal, say, in the Quinn 18
17	[sic] by 10 to 1, that would put those intervals as pretty
18	much consistent and parallel to the top of the Cottonwood
19	zone.
20	Q. And at the top of the log for the Quinn 5A you're
21	showing channel sand erosion again. That's an indication
22	of the dynamics, right?
23	A. Oh, and I pointed that out earlier, that that is
24	a very good example of the dynamic portions of the
25	Fruitland, but occurring after the major depositions of the

8⁷¹

2.

1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -

1. 2. C. - -

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

124

١

	125
1	coal zones that provide most of the resource in the
2	fairway.
3	Q. And that channel sand erosion led to
4	discontinuities between some of the coal layers, right?
5	A. Oh, you betcha.
6	Q. Your cross-sections may show the existence of
7	some of these coal packages in these wells. What is the
8	evidence that says that they are continuous from well to
9	well and not compartmentalized?
10	A. The compelling evidence that I have has been
11	through conversations with my reservoir engineer, who has
12	demonstrated to me and will demonstrate to the hearing of
13	the production communication between zones as shown in
14	their production profiles, and I see no evidence
15	geologically to think that it's otherwise.
16	Q. Do you agree that there's some likelihood that
17	there may be additional coal layers or perhaps lenses
18	between these logs that are not reflected on your cross-
19	section?
20	A. I'm sure there are.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. But I doubt if they're materially important.
23	Q. If you look at your Exhibit Number 5, you look at
24	the lowest coal zone in the Quinn 2A to the south. Why is
25	that not present in the Jacquez Number 2? Can you explain

12.00

4. B. 4.

G.

1. N.

. .

i,

·

•

 that? What happens to cause that? A. Discontinuity, perhaps there's more of a hard ground. I've noticed that the top was shifted up a little bit. It's all in keeping with the way I envision the depositional environment, that you'll lose a little bit on the top and lose a little bit on the bottom. I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? A. Oh, the date of the No, I don't, but my 		126
 ground. I've noticed that the top was shifted up a little bit. It's all in keeping with the way I envision the depositional environment, that you'll lose a little bit on the top and lose a little bit on the bottom. I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	1	that? What happens to cause that?
 bit. It's all in keeping with the way I envision the depositional environment, that you'll lose a little bit on the top and lose a little bit on the bottom. I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells cutside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	2	A. Discontinuity, perhaps there's more of a hard
 depositional environment, that you'll lose a little bit on the top and lose a little bit on the bottom. I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	3	ground. I've noticed that the top was shifted up a little
 the top and lose a little bit on the bottom. I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	4	bit. It's all in keeping with the way I envision the
 I'll also point out that those are very thin coal seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	5	depositional environment, that you'll lose a little bit on
 seams. Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	6	the top and lose a little bit on the bottom.
 9 Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist 10 throughout the area? 11 A. They would pretty much have to. 12 Q. Both laterally and vertically? 13 A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not 14 within the main coal zones, as I see them. 15 Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez 16 Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? 17 A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet 18 or so. 19 Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your 10 well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of 11 the high-productivity area. 22 A. They were available to us. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure 24 data the date of the pressure data? 	7	I'll also point out that those are very thin coal
 throughout the area? A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	8	seams.
 A. They would pretty much have to. Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	9	Q. But you agree that discontinuities exist
 Q. Both laterally and vertically? A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	10	throughout the area?
 A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	11	A. They would pretty much have to.
 within the main coal zones, as I see them. Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	12	Q. Both laterally and vertically?
 Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	13	A. Yeah, to a minor extent, yes. But also not
 Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5? A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	14	within the main coal zones, as I see them.
 A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet or so. Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	15	Q. What's the total coal thickness for the Jacquez
 18 or so. 19 Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your 20 well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of 21 the high-productivity area. 22 A. They were available to us. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure 24 data the date of the pressure data? 	16	Number 2 that you're showing on Exhibit 5?
 Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of the high-productivity area. A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	17	A. I believe the Jacquez Number 2 is about 79 feet
20 well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of 21 the high-productivity area. 22 A. They were available to us. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure 24 data the date of the pressure data?	18	or so.
21 the high-productivity area. 22 A. They were available to us. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure 24 data the date of the pressure data?	19	Q. Okay. Turning to your Exhibits 6 and 7, your
 A. They were available to us. Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data? 	20	well logs, tell us why you selected two wells outside of
Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure data the date of the pressure data?	21	the high-productivity area.
24 data the date of the pressure data?	22	A. They were available to us.
	23	Q. Okay. Do you know what the data the pressure
A. Oh, the date of the No, I don't, but my	24	data the date of the pressure data?
	25	A. Oh, the date of the No, I don't, but my

.

1.10

3

18-11

1.41

· · · · ·

4.14

1.1

	127
1	engineer who supervised the test would.
2	Q. Okay. Do you have a geologic explanation for why
3	the reservoir pressures in the various layers don't
4	correlate very well between the two wells?
5	A. Well, they are pretty far apart in What was
6	it, five miles or so? But what struck me when I posted
7	these data is that it's not 1500 or 1600 pounds.
8	Q. Well, let's look at it on a well-by-well basis.
9	From a geologic perspective, the fact that you have
10	variable pressures vertically, does that indicate to you
11	that there's some vertical discontinuity?
12	A. Well, yeah, there's vertical discontinuity, but
13	Yes, if we look at the Horton, Exhibit Number 6, they're
14	kind of ballpark figures. I'm struck by the fact that
15	there's as much continuity on a vertical sense as there is,
16	and that might speak to some of these aforementioned
17	fracture zones, in fact, might cut the entire interval and
18	put it in more or less communication, pressure
19	communication.
20	Q. And will the
21	A. The same is not seen in the Fletcher, I'm sorry.
22	Q. I'm sorry?
23	A. The same is not seen in the Fletcher.
24	Q. Okay, so you've got more widely variable
25	pressures in the Fletcher then, correct?

1.500

N8.84

1. S. - 1.

1.122

2.23 2.2

R. C. C.

2345.40

12. 2. 2. C. 2.

21.42

M.Y.L.

a statement

19.45 Miles

- Aliter -

Land Strand

ange dingnage

	128
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And tell us about the permeability figures you
3	show.
4	A. The permeability figures were calculated by an
5	engineer, but represent probably the either the ash
6	content or some component that would be indicative of its
7	reluctance to give up the gas.
8	Q. Okay. Looking at the Fletcher, would you agree
9	that the permeabilities shown there are highly variable?
10	A. Yes, I would say that the range of 84 p.s.i.,
11	which is anomalously low to a high of 1382 is a wide
12	variation.
13	Q. Okay. How would you characterize the performance
14	for the Horton and the Fletcher wells? Are they good
15	performers, poor performers?
16	A. Again, I'll defer to my engineer on that. He
17	tells me that they're not as good as we'd like them to be.
18	MR. HALL: Okay. That concludes my cross.
19	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
20	EXAMINATION
21	BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:
22	Q. What do you use to differentiate these different
23	coal zones? Is it based on any characteristic, or is it
24	simply relative position on the log?
25	A. It's just relative position and the

B -

ه ^{ار} م

.

Þ

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

characteristics. The Cahn has a tendency to be much 1 cleaner, so we usually focus in on that, which is how we 2 would differentiate, you know, performancewise. So we've 3 pretty much taken the Cahn as the best performer, the 4 Cottonwood the second, and the Ignacio the third. And 5 there are a couple more that we see up in La Plata County 6 7 that are included here. What other characteristics? Q. 8 9 Density, mostly, and that reflects ash content, Α. and particularly for the Cahn we see that as fairly 10 continuous over large areas. 11 So you do disagree with the compartmentalization? 12 ο. On a large scale, yes, I -- Seeing it in the 13 Α. field, seeing it in wellbores, you're always going to see 14 15 those stray coals. It happens, that's the way of the But as coal packages, I see those as fairly 16 world. continuous, specifically in this particular area. 17 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Okay. 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson? 19 20 EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER OLSON: 21 Mr. Perkins, how -- Maybe you mentioned this but 22 ο. 23 I was just wondering, how come we see -- Look at your 24 cross-section versus the cross-section prepared by Koch. 25 You have a difference in the datums?

1	A. Yeah, and I did mention that, but just to
2	Q. Yeah, would you go over that again please?
3	A. Yeah, what I did is, I took the to compensate
4	for the differential compactions between, say, shale and
5	coal, I took a datum that is within the coal unit, and that
6	would be more representative of what it looked like as a
7	depositional entity.
8	So back 60 million years ago, the datum would
9	have been an overlying shale, for instance. And this is
10	before compaction, so you can represent the relative
11	stratigraphic positions of each one of these coals more
12	properly by taking an internal datum, rather than taking
13	one as either below it or above it. And what you really
14	want to do is uncompact these coals, which compact as much
15	as 10 to 1.
16	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, thank you.
17	EXAMINATION
18	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
19	Q. Mr. Perkins, you may defer these questions your
20	engineer. I'm and the questions may be the result of my
21	ignorance; I have not, in my career, come across the cased-
22	hole sidewall pressure-testing tool.
23	But in the Exhibit 6, was there some sort of
24	flowback period, or are these initial pressures, or what
25	are these pressures?

.

¥.

с 7 с е

: بر مبر

ہ بر

14

2 **e** + 2 -

	131
1	A. I will have to defer to as for the timing
2	of the tests, and then and
3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Yeah.
5	Q. Was the same tool used in the Fletcher 2, on
6	Exhibit 7?
7	A. No, it wasn't. And again, Mr. Reese will be able
8	to tell us all how those data were acquired.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Bruce, that was the
10	only question I had. Mr. Hall, do you have any I mean,
11	Mr. Bruce, do you have any
12	MR. BRUCE: I just
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: recross on
14	MR. BRUCE: I just
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: on the subjects that we
16	covered?
17	MR. BRUCE: I just have one, just a point of
18	clarification.
19	FURTHER EXAMINATION
20	BY MR. BRUCE:
21	Q. Mr. Perkins, on your Exhibit 2, you mentioned the
22	126 wells with density data, and then you included the
23	wells that had mudlogs only. If you included the the
24	126 wells aren't all the wells on this map. If you
25	included them all, there's what, 200, 225 wells on this?

(5 m.S)

1.992

Not the Contract

See Post

でです。

and the second

の調査

A STATE

and the second

And Antonio

1. C. .

5. 2. 3 gm2n

1. 1. A.

48 - 1 Aur - 1

34.748

Particular -

These are

an token

	132
1	A. 243.
2	Q. 243. So approximately half of them had the
3	density data?
4	A. Yes.
5	MR. BRUCE: That's all.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, do you have anything
7	on
8	MR. HALL: Nothing further.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything from the Commission?
10	COMMISSIONER OLSON: No.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Perkins, I think that's
12	all we need of you right now. Thank you.
13	MR. PERKINS: Thank you.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't we go ahead and
15	break for lunch and come back here at 20 minutes to 2:00?
16	(Thereupon, noon recess was taken at 12:40 p.m.)
17	(The following proceedings had at 1:43 p.m.)
18	CHAIRMAN_FESMIRE: Okay, let's go back on the
19	record. Let the record reflect that all three
20	Commissioners have returned from lunch, that we still have
21	a quorum, and I believe Mr. Bruce was getting ready to
22	present his third witness.
23	MR. BRUCE: That is correct.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Reese, you've been
25	previously sworn; is that correct?

See See

A STATE

などで

い語る

State of these

12 States

AND AND

1.0 Jay

Sec. Sec.

No.

1. S. 1.

A State of the sta

Store Store

の書類を

Strates -

S dialaste

	133
1	MR. REESE: Yes. Yes, sir.
2	<u>DAVID D. REESE</u> ,
3	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
4	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. BRUCE:
7	Q. Will you please state your name and city of
8	residence for the record?
9	A. David Reese, Cypress, Texas.
10	Q. And who do you work for?
11	A. I work for BP America.
12	Q. And what's your job at BP?
13	A. Reservoir engineer.
14	Q. Have you previously testified before the Oil
15	Conservation Division as a reservoir engineer? Before the
16	Hearing Examiner?
17	A. For the one in January?
18	Q. Yes, sir.
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Does your area of responsibility at BP include
21	this part of the San Juan Basin?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And are you familiar with the reservoir
24	engineering matters involved in this Application?
25	A. Yes.
L	

1

A Second

の思い

282.82

Charles S

18.0°

Sector Sector

62.0.20°

Stat and

S. Martin

100 20 2000

at an time

f . Euro usió

1.00

1: 412.

Strate and

l

For the Commission, would you please briefly set 1 0. 2 forth your educational and employment background? 3 Α. I graduated from the University of Colorado in 4 1975 with an engineering degree in electrical engineering, 5 and I went to work for Shell Oil Company in New Orleans in 6 1975 and worked as a petrophysicist, as well as a reservoir 7 engineer, as well as a production engineer. I was in a 8 variety of training programs. 9 I returned to the University of Colorado for some 10 graduate study and teaching in 19- -- late 1976, and I started working for Amoco Production Company in January of 11 I worked principally reservoir engineering 1977. 12 positions, about 85 percent of the time, while with Amoco, 13 14 and approximately in nine different states and five 15 different countries. I was their reservoir engineering 16 quality control engineer after about three years with the 17 company, a reservoir engineering supervisor after about 18 three and a half years with the company. I've taught and mentored close to 200 reservoir engineers within the 19 20 company. 21 And I originally worked with San Juan Basin in 22 1978, studying the Pictured Cliffs and possible interactions with the coal. I was there when we were 23

testing on the Cahn original well. More recently, I
started working again with the San Juan Basin in 2001 and

	135
1	have been working with the coal primarily since then.
2	I had taken the EIT training, but I didn't do the
3	certification.
4	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd tender Mr. Reese as
5	an expert reservoir engineer.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, any objection?
7	MR. HALL: No objection.
8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Reese will be so accepted.
9	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Mr. Reese, you've got a number of
10	exhibits to go through. And maybe before you get going,
11	could you give me your overall assessment of this
12	Application?
13	A. From a couple different perspectives.
14	My first perspective is that as I looked at the
15	reservoir and the performance, as I've been carefully
16	looking at it for many years, I'm under the very firm
17	impression that it is a competitive reservoir, especially
18	in the high-productivity area, and the number of wells that
19	you have is very important, far more important than the
20	exact location of those wells and their proximity to
21	others.
22	We have numerous episodes of interference that
23	we've encountered that are visible, and so from a
24	perspective of these drill or spacing units obtaining a
25	third well and seeing how communicative the reservoir is,

10 C C

1. S. W.

and the second se

10 - 10 - 10

S Pate

1. A.

1.247.2.5

52

.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

I'd have a problem with that, and adjacent drill blocks 1 would have a problem with that and would want to protect 2 their rights with a third well, as with their adjacent 3 drill blocks, and there's no end to that process. 4 5 intend to show why I believe that the reservoir is as 6 communicative as it -- as I believe. 7 And I recently obtained the lists or the 8 documents from Koch where they were reviewing well 9 performance and apparent lack of interference. I plan to 10 address those. I've studied some of the sections that they 11 refer to on the list of 18 in reasonable detail, and am happy to make conclusions about the rest. 12 Q. Okay. Now I'm not sure where this -- you are 13 14 going -- Mr. Perkins presented some pressure data, and I'm not sure -- that's BP Exhibit 6 and 7 -- and I don't know 15 16 where you're going to fit that into your overall 17 discussion, but why don't we just turn to your first 18 exhibit, which is your Exhibit Number 8? Identify that for the Commission and tell them a little bit about this. 19 Exhibit Number 8 is my starting point, and there 20 Α. 21 are many things that I'd like to reflect back to this 22 exhibit as I go through my presentation. But just a and to rea 23 description of the exhibit, which I'll substantiate later, 24 is that this is my estimate to show the volumes that have S VALAN 25 been produced from the reservoir and express these as いを見る

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

136

But I

equivalent acres.

1

14.05

高く高

Not intended to say that they have drained only 2 these acres and nothing beyond. These are merely an 3 expression -- or even the shape. They could quite be oval 4 5 and different in different layers. So this is merely an 6 expression of how much of the pool from an acreage perspective have they produced, these different wells, and 7 how much are they expected to, based on projections that 8 I'll show later? 9

The coloring is such that the light blue -- I'll start with the orange. The light orange are the cumulative-recovery-equivalent acres for three -- or six Koch wells in the west edge of Township 31 North, 8 West. Again, the light orange is what they have recovered to date, and projecting towards ultimate recovery would give the larger dark circle.

BP operates 14 spacing units. They're shown in light green for the cumulative production to date and dark green for the larger expected recovery.

And other wells, which could be -- some of which are Koch-operated, are shown in blue. But I'm focusing on these that were in color.

I'm referencing thre wells in the pressure
discussion. They're shown with arrows. I'll be coming
back to that. The area of these bubbles represents area,

	138
1	as opposed to radii or diameters or other such.
2	A minor glitch on this is that the graphic that
3	indicates the western edge of T 31 North, 8 West, is
4	intended to be approximately 40 percent the width of the
5	section, and is intended to have reached down to the
6	midpoint of Section 30 on the bottom, and the graphic came
7	out a little bit short. It was not an attempt to besmirch
8	the narrow drill blocks.
9	With that, I'd like to start out with the Horton,
10	where we've obtained pressures. We've obtained pressure
11	data on approximately 10 wells in the Basin. These are the
12	closest on a zonal basis. We then obtained
13	Q. And the Horton is the Exhibit 6?
14	A. Right. Before I go to the exhibit, let me
15	explain, that is located on the left side where the far-
16	left red arrow is on the lower-left portion of the graph.
17	It's the smaller circle there. This is just outside the
18	HPA area. This is one of the first wells we drilled.
19	When we looked at the area, we looked at the
20	performance of the parent well, which in this horizontal
21	drill block is located to the east, and we concluded that
22	there we mapped a lot of gas in place, we had good coal
23	thickness, we had good-quality coal. And our well is not
24	performing very well.
25	To the west of this well, production is very

and the second se

a stand

and the second

the start

ويتحمد الأروالي

So in

يع في شريون

small. It's in what we call a Type 3 area, it's a lowproductive area. So we looked at this area as, ooh, very prospective for incremental recovery, numbers in excess of a BCF.

1

2

3

4

And to understand why the reservoir was not 5 producing better, we went to some effort, a good deal of 6 7 effort, to obtain zonal pressure, zonal performance 8 information as to how the zones are performing. It's very 9 easy to make conclusions that are aligned with some data, 10 that are totally aligned with the data, but totally wrong 11 because they don't include enough data. And we found that 12 the -- understanding what the pressures in the reservoir 13 were doing was very critical.

14 So I'm going to move to Exhibit 6, and I'll 15 describe the process as to how we obtained the data. And 16 this is a technique that I had pioneered in the Kansas 17 Hugoton field some years earlier, and the approach is to 18 use a cased, cemented well -- this is different than the 19 wireline approach that I'll come to later. The approach 20 for some of the tests that I've done was to use a cased 21 well, cemented well, good cement bond, estimate in advance 22 what the pressure is, and try and balance out in the 23 wellbore with fluid to approximately that pressure, to not 24 overdrive it or underdrive it, as best we can. 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you perforate it and

1 | balance it?

THE WITNESS: Yeah, balanced it and perforated it, but yes.

4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: And the next step was to run in 6 with an assembly that had a bridge plug, a packer on 2-3/8-7 inch tubing. We had a pressure gauge below the bridge plug 8 so we could monitor wellbore activity. We had pressure 9 gauges, two of them, in between the bridge plug, so again 10 we can monitor what's happening in between. Above this we had a standing valve, which allows fluid to move vertically 11 12 up the wellbore but not back down the wellbore. 13 And we actuated a flow/no-flow situation using a 14 swabbing tool. And the steps would be, that we would swab 15 the well, that we would set across a zone, set the bridge 16 plug and packer, monitor the stabilized behavior before running the test. It's like a miniature DST. We would 17 18 swab the well dry. This would initiate flow from a few 19 perfs. We would measure this flow into closed tubing,

20 because we didn't want to stimulate the zones, because you 21 might communicate other things. We wanted to have 22 unstimulated zones.

We would flow the well into closed tubing. We knew the volume of the closed tubing, we knew the diameter of the closed tubing, we could very carefully measure flow

rates. And at 3000 feet of depth with the resolution of
 our tools, we could measure flow rates as low as 5 cubic
 feet per day. Not MCF, but cubic feet per day. So we
 didn't need big stimulations.

After we flowed and monitored the surface, then 5 6 we would pump into -- open the tubing and pump into the 7 And as soon as we did that, the standing valve tubing. downhole, which had been just barely cracked open because 8 of a small amount of gas coming up through the standing 9 10 valve -- as soon as we had a little pressure to the 11 surface, we had an instantaneous shut-in downhole, very 12 crisp. We had designed the configuration of the tool to not have wellbore storage downhole, which would increase 13 the length of time it takes to monitor what's happening in 14 15 the reservoir.

In very tight rock, measured in microdarcies, we can frequently get radial flow data, permeability and all, within 30 minutes to an hour. So we used this data to, in this case measure the pressure of the zones.

And we were quite surprised and shocked that our theories up front didn't hold up. And over the more than three decades I've learned that it's very easy to develop theories on some data and be very happy with them, but that data is very nasty stuff because it very easily wrecks convenient theories.

In this case, we were looking to see where the 1 gas was that we hadn't produced. And we'd have to back up 2 and press "rewind" and go to California, because the gas 3 4 had already been burned, had already been produced through This was a substantial distance from wells 5 other wells. 6 that had produced enough to have drained this. 7 Our own well to the east, the parent well, had 8 not produced enough to have drained this area, this well, 9 unless it just had a beeline connection to do it? And so I 10 would have to look further. 11 And I couldn't look to the northeast because it was also under-performing, producing on the order of half 12 13 the gas in place. And I'd have to look perhaps even further to the east or southeast, where we see a lot of 14 15 overlap in our drainage radii. And that implies -- it 16 doesn't prove, but it implies that in this case, supported 17 by pressure data, that, ooh, we migrated gas from one area 18 to another. 19 And we have, just from the performance of the 20 well, Exhibit Number 9 incorrectly labeled as Dawson Gas 21 Unit on the top, by myself. Should have been labeled 22 Horton Gas Unit, just like the charts below show. So 23 that's a little typo. 24 The Dwight's data for the two wells in the 25 section that are called parents is shown above, the infill

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

New Brian

6. 200 . 1 00

1 well is shown in yellow. And you can see some fairly rapid interference from the infill well with the parent. And 2 I'll say perhaps, because that's only one source of data. 3 It's very important to look at pressure data again. 4 Down below -- And let me mention that the parent 5 well in there is red and the infill well is yellow. 6 Down 7 below is a daily production recording of the rates and the 8 flowing pressures, and this is a model of our reservoir 9 performance. We model up all of the wells with daily rates 10 and pressure data. And we can see early on in this plot that the 11 real rate, which is shown in red, was rising dramatically 12 13 as a direct result of the flowing pressure, which is shown 14 in blue or brown, depending on whether we're looking at 15 tubing or casing pressure. The pressure came down, the 16 rate came up, and then we were stabilizing on a new decline. 17 18 This is an important multi-rate test on the reservoir to estimate the reservoir pressure, because if 19 our pressure is too high it won't be as sensitive to small 20 21 changes, if our pressure is to low it will be 22 oversensitive. So there's a bit of a Goldilocks approach. 23 At any rate, so we can monitor the performance of 24 the well. And when we looked at what happened after the 25 beginning of January of '04 or thereabouts, we see on the

Ba brita

all a solar

ing and point

Sound Land

1	next chart, which is on Exhibit 10, that the well dropped
2	in rate when the infill well was drilled.
3	And at first blush one might say, ooh, that's a
4	very dramatic interference, which sometimes we see and is
5	real. In this case, the up-front rapid decline was due to
6	a small rise in the flowing pressure from about 10 pounds
7	to maybe 40 pounds. But to have that significant of an
8	effect on the parent well was confirmation that we're
9	dealing with a low-pressure system.
10	But later when we've stabilized with this well
11	and adjusted our compressor to bring things back, and we
12	brought the well back to a low flowing pressure, lower than
13	before, our rate didn't come back. And that's because of
14	the interference that we should expect because of the
15	pressure continuity that is implied.
16	And we ran numerous surveys in this well and did
17	different tests to try and regain that rate. And we had
18	concluded that it's not a problem with the wellbore, but it
19	was a change in the reservoir.
20	I made an effort to show how this relates to the
21	material-balance concepts, these pressures and what have we
22	produced? And the lower chart on Exhibit 10 is a material-
23	balance plot for coal. And this is not a straight line,
24	because I'm using real pressure.
25	And as has been said earlier, much gas more
-	

يە ئىيكىيىر. بە ئىيكىيىر

њ. 1

2 <u>2 2 2</u> 2

. . Te.

و بقوديد و د

4 1 A

「小藤香」

and the second second

المروم فالم

the losses

, i , -, -

- Marine

2 - 1 - 100 C

ар 19

ی و در ا

1. 1. N. 1.

gas comes out at low pressure than at high pressure. It's 1 a very nonlinear relationship, it follows a mathematical 2 3 formula industry uses, called the Langmuir isotherm 4 formula, which describes how gas is stored in coal. At low 5 pressures you can put a lot of gas in coal, at high pressures you can add some more, and you hit a limit when 6 7 you've occupied all the storage space. This nonlinear curvature of the storage is 8 9 reflected in the same equation, we'll reflect this into this P/Z curve. That's why it's curved. 10 At any rate, our approximate pressure -- Now we 11 12 have a shut-in on the well too. When I compare the early 13 pressures on the well of 160 pounds, 170 pounds, 138 14 pounds, 280, in the range of 200 -- when we had shut the 15 well in, ran a survey down to where they're all connected 16 to the wellbore, it read 178 pounds. So it was higher than the low, but lower than the high. 17 My estimated reservoir pressure from some 18 19 modeling efforts was about 200 at the time. Current 20 pressures are estimated at about 150 pounds. That's the red dot on the lower chart on Exhibit 10. 21 22 My estimated economic limit, based on the 23 productivity of the well and how that productivity should decline as we decline the reserves, would be that we'd hit 24 25 an economic limit on the order of 25 to 50 MCFD at about 50

pounds' pressure. That's the green triangle labeled "Series4" on the chart.

1

2

And then based on this material balance, that 3 would be aligned with a gas in place of 9 BCF. This is 4 5 noticeably less than what our gas in our map has. And I 6 could conclude that, well, the map is wrong. But since my 7 pressure was already depleted -- and I think it's also easy to conclude that, ooh, the gas has moved. And just 8 material balance on a predetermined fixed area doesn't 9 match your production does not mean that your gas in place 10 is horribly wrong. Other things can come into play. 11

The next well that I'd like to talk about, going 12 13 back to that exhibit with the bubbles, the drainage-14 equivalent areas, is towards the lower right of the screen. It's a red arrow towards what used to be an open area that 15 covered several sections centered on the lower-right corner 16 17 of Section 29, 31 North, 8 West. There was a very large area in there, some very good producing wells. And we made 18 use of an existing wellbore from the Dakota formation to 19 20 recomplete to the Fruitland Coal.

And it's difficult to go about producing -- or obtaining pressure data on the Fruitland Coal in the fairway in the current time frame, primarily because the pressure is so low that in order to cement and case a well, we'd have to support a column of cement or a column of

fluid, and when we do that we lose everything to the 1 reservoir, and we damage the well. 2 It's also difficult, because when we drill some 3 of these wells, the pressure -- and we drill these wells so 4 5 that we can under-ream them and cavitate them. In order to drill these wells with minimum damage, we use an air system 6 7 with mist to keep the bit from burning, starting a fire, and to help bring some of the cuttings up, we use an air-8 9 mist system. On many of our infill wells in the HPA, we 10 lost returns with air mist. We had very low pressures. We took -- In this case, rather than try to do 11 that, we used an existing well and we used that wireline 12 tool. The wireline tool that we used is a Schlumberger 13 tool. I think we introduced it to the Basin. Maybe 14 15 somebody else did first, I don't know about it. But it's a wireline tool that needs to go into 16 our casing of approximately 5-1/2 inch or larger. We lower 17 18 it down to a zone in a cased well. We set a pad up against We drill a hole into the formation, retract 19 the casing. 20 the drill. We pump the zone -- Well, we measure the 21 initial pressure. We pump the zone into a chamber, measure 22 the volume, and we shut the zone in for buildup. 23 And then we pump the zone again into a chamber, measure the volume, shut it in for a second buildup so we 24 can check their initial pressure in the buildups to see if 25

1. C. B. B.

1 the data ties together well. Sometimes on new wells you might run into trouble 2 3 supercharging. In this case the well was 10, maybe 20 years old, and had good cement, had been sitting there for 4 a very long time, so that wouldn't apply. 5 6 The pressure data that we observed -- and from 7 any other reserve expectations for infill wells that I 8 heard earlier today or might have calculated myself about 9 pressure data, again the pressure data was quite 10 interesting. It's shown on Exhibit 7. 11 And I should qualify the permeability that the Schlumberger tool does not record permeability directly. 12 We have to determine the mobility from a pressure-buildup 13 chart and then make an assumption on the viscosity. We 14 actually measure mobility in terms of permeability for 15 centipoise. We multiply it by our gas-viscosity estimate 16 17 and calculate the perm. 18 The pressures that we see in our best interval, 19 the most prolific producer, is on the bottom and either 84 20 pounds or 87 pounds, and to the resolution of the tool that 21 is probably the same. 22 Permeability of the lower interval was quite good, 3.5 millidarcy. The upper one said .4. We might 23

perm, but certainly the pressure looked depleted. It was

24

25

have hit it in a little streak that didn't have too much

depleting, and it is continuing to deplete in the existing well, as well as our new well. And I believe this pressure would continue to deplete without our new well, because we plan to produce existing wells for another couple decades.

1.1.7

5 The next zone up, which was labeled Cahn -- We 6 took two intervals, two tests. The first one, very low, 7 146 pounds with very good perm. The next one was 1118 8 pounds and rising. The quality of the data was such that I 9 just didn't try and extrapolate it as to how high it might 10 rise. My feeling from the data was that maybe not much more than 1118, maybe 1200, but some number. But it was 11 very low in perm, it's building slowly. And we looked at 12 13 the rate of build to estimate the pressure.

The next two zones up, the top one, which is --14 15 has a nice gamma-ray response, had 326 pounds, which was 16 higher, which was good, but it was still down considerably 17 from about 1600 pounds. And this isn't a big area, and no 18 wells anywhere close when you look at four-wells-persection-type spacing, or two-per-320. You'd have to -- It 19 20 was more than 80 acres, more than 160 or 320, it's a good distance to the next well. 21

The -- One zone there was also tight, low perm of 23 2 microdarcies or so, again with quite high pressure. And 24 as we finish with this infill well and the other well, I'm 25 quite sure that these two zones will remain high pressure.

There's very little that we know of that we can 1 do to economically address these zones that aren't 2 3 performing because perhaps the ash content is too high. In this case we frac'd the well because it was cased. 4 And frac'ing causes good damage to the lower zones or the low-5 pressure zones. We compress it and we prop it in a 6 7 compressed state. So we -- especially in the low-pressure 8 environment, we're loath to try and frac the wells. For the open holes, we can let them cavitate as 9 best as they can, but as pressures decline they tend to 10 cavitate less, and the ones that didn't want to cavitate 11 12 well in the first place probably still don't want to 13 cavitate well. So we haven't come up with a mechanism to 14 make those economic intervals. We produce what we can from 15 them. The third well, and last of this more detailed 16 17 discussion, is called the Dawson well, the Dawson Gas Com

18 1S, which is in the narrow drill block on the west side of 19 Township 31 North, 8 West, and there's a red arrow pointing 20 to that. There's a small green dot above a larger green 21 well, which is the Dawson Gas Com parent well.

Two decent producers, one to the east, one to the west. And then there's a long distance, up to perhaps a mile or so, to the Kernaghan 7 to the northeast, or to the Koch-operated well, maybe a mile and a half at the time, to

10.21

1

2

3

Pressurewise, we had low pressure again. And the pressure that we had estimated from our automation system which records our pressure data from us, this would be collective, it wasn't zonal data. So it was an average of the zones. We wanted to produce this well, so we wanted to cavitate it, we wanted -- so we didn't case it.

10 But the overall pressure that we monitored was on 11 the order of 100 pounds surface pressure or so. The chart 12 on top of Exhibit 11 shows the performance of this well for the first couple of years, and early on the well is drying 13 14 up from water that we lost to it. There's very little ΔP or pressure difference to allow it to push that water back 15 out. Some damage from our drilling operations, we have to 16 try and clean it up. Wells out here, even at this stage 17 18 can take years to clean up.

You see that the well is very erratic in its daily performance because of fluctuations of pressure. Towards the end of this time period, looking at the lower right portion of the chart, see pressures on the order -surface pressures -- flowing pressures on the order of 40 pounds. That 40-pound pressure backs out a lot of gas, as we can see, again indicating that it's a very low-pressure

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

151

Ser Sugar

1

The lower chart shows us that -- at least from my estimation, that perhaps a BCF might be produced by this well, but I don't have much illusion or much of a -- I won't make the conclusion that this is incremental. I think it's largely coming from a low-pressured system that was already supporting existing wells.

8 When I look at the parent well performance, 9 Dawson Gas Com, that's shown on Exhibit 12, and at the time 10 of infill development one will notice that there are three 11 arrows. And many wells out in the field have four infill 12 wells, one to the north, south, east and west. And it's 13 important to include all infill wells when we're making 14 comparison, not just parent-infill.

And likewise, each infill typically has four parents, so it becomes a system that we have to work with and understand. In this case, the three wells collectively are accounting for a substantial reduction in rate, and this is over and above what I would describe as reserve interference.

And I'll back up just for a moment and talk about two kinds of interference. There's reserve interference where you have wells sharing in the same pool of gas, in this case Fruitland Coal Pool, and the wells have established their portion of that. When new wells are

1 drilled, and if those wells didn't find new gas, and if those wells -- if they're sharing the same gas, the 2 existing wells will notice. If it's only reserve 3 interference, they won't notice right away. They'll notice 4 5 gradually, their decline rate or change, and that difference will grow over time. 6 There's another kind of an interference that is 7 8 over and above merely sharing the reserves, and I call that 9 rate interference. If I drill my well right next to Bill's 10 well, that rate drops off instantaneously because of the 11 proximity and the rate interference. Alternatively, if I drill into a fracture system, 12 communicate with a fracture system well enough, a fracture 13 system will be very fast. It has high permeability, it has 14 very low porosity. We measure speed with a permeability-15 porosity ratio, and it's very fast. And we monitored 16 17 things that we conclude are due to fractures because of the speed, within a day. Some companies have monitored it in a 18

20 merely interfering. But for the long term, in either 21 event, we are still sharing the reserves.

19

2.2.2.2

fraction of a day. It's not always catastrophic, it's

The lower chart is a rate-cumulative projection basically of the data above, and I'm showing my decline curve above, which is a model result parameterized, and then I'm showing an approximation of the decline that we're

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

153

seeing after the infill drilling. And over time, I expect 1 that these curves will deviate by more than a BCF from the 2 well that we drilled, because there are more infills and 3 4 it's experiencing losses to more. We've surveyed the well, we've done -- there's 5 valuable production that we've lost, we've tried to get it 6 7 back, and we can't. 8 One more thing I'll mention here is that the 9 curve above, on the upper chart, the red is the rate. And my model, the simulation or modeling of this well, is with 10 -- is shown as white, and it operates on a declining 11 12 reservoir pressure which I shown as yellow, and it operates against the backpressure which I show as brown. And I 13 intentionally tried to not monitor the short-term 14 15 fluctuations, which can be due to changes in flowing gradient if we have some water, it can be due to a lot of 16 short-term things. But I try and go for at least the 17 18 overall and honor reservoir pressure as best we can

607 A 20

And you'll see that this curve is quite -- I'll say curvy. And the same curvature -- up above it's on a rate versus time, just to show the impact. The chart below shows it on a rate versus cumulative. And on the rate versus cumulative it's curved as well. An exponential decline, which is a straight line on a semi-log rate-time

understand it.

19

	155
1	plot, which I've seen numerous of today a straight line
2	on a semi-log plot is a straight line on a rate-cum plot.
3	A curved line on a rate-cum plot is a hyperbolic
4	decline, and coal will exhibit hyperbolic behavior.
5	Natural gas will tend to exhibit hyperbolic behavior. Coal
6	is more hyperbolic because of the nonlinear pressure
7	depletion, because we get so much gas out of the low
8	pressure.
9	So from an expectation perspective, when one is
10	looking for infill, they need to have the right
11	expectation, and a straight-line rate-time plot is not a
12	good expectation. And they need to know what the pressure
13	is. If you don't what the pressure is, you still don't
14	know what you're doing.
15	The next chart, also on the Dawson Gas Unit, is
16	how we evaluate another means of evaluating pressure. We
17	run numerous pressure buildups on our wells, and here we
18	can see different time periods with
19	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Is this Exhibit 12, by the way,
20	you're on?
21	A. Oh, I've moved to Exhibit 13, thank you.
22	Q. Okay.
23	A. I'm still on the Dawson, and the upper chart
24	shows pressure rising as a function of Horner time, which
25	is in this case the steady-state producing time, plus the

12.21

. Sanger

A CASE

A States

S. Same

and the second

1.000

and the second

大学にあ

See 2

in the second

all way

の 二十二日

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

	156
1	incremental shut-in time, divided by the incremental shut-
2	in time. A long-term, industry-accepted method.
3	When the incremental time is very large, compared
4	to the steady state the time it takes to reach steady
5	state, that expression goes to 1, and it will extrapolate
6	to 1. With these extrapolations, we had on the order of
7	130 pounds in September, 126 pounds excuse me,
8	September, '04. A little later, February, '05, dropped to
9	126 under the same conditions. January of '06, 64 pounds.
10	These are wellhead pressure measurements.
11	And I have shown these pressure data, as well as
12	our other observations on the material balance isotherm, I
13	call it below, which ties to the Langmuir isotherm, which
14	is curvy. And the early data ties onto this blue curve
15	quite well. Data after the infills looks like it's been
16	pulled down a little bit more, probably faster than the
17	reservoir. The coal has the nature of a dual porosity
18	system, where the transportation system, the cleats and the
19	fractures, are very fast, and then the matrix feeds those.
20	So we can draw the transportation system down faster than
21	the matrix, and so we would expect to see behavior like
22	this.
23	The economic limit for the well is shown at 9
24	BCF. And again, this well is underperforming compared to
25	what we map. And just because of this I don't conclude the

See and

interest

1. Sec. 2 6

1. Stores

Mar.

N. California

のないない

3. 4. S. 4.

S. 36. 50 W.

2.2 Light

and the second

inter it

12.44

abutati

a tuel in

map is wrong, I conclude that we have communication. 1 2 The next chart is Exhibit 14. When we started developing the coal, we realized that we were developing 3 4 the coal with other people's money as operator, and they 5 were frequently developing with our money, as we were 6 working interest owners. And we've held numerous sessions 7 inviting the operators of the Fruitland Coal and the San Juan Basin to get together and share information, share 8 completion techniques, to try and better the development. 9 10 The last Coalfest, as we call it, was in April of 2005, and we have data covering a large portion of the 11 Basin. In this case, I've trimmed it for this exhibit to 12 show this area, the west of 31 North, 8 West. And what is 13 14 contoured here are the data that were supplied by the operators that chose to supply data. We invited everybody, 15 16 we would process their data and give everybody a copy. And the implication of this is that the data from 17 the industry concluded that -- as well as our operations --18 that the heart of the fairway was exceedingly low pressure. 19 20 The light-blue band in the middle running through this 21 fairway portion or the HPA portion is in the 100- to 200pound range. And towards the north of the township and up 22 23 towards the northeast, the pressure starts rising. Ι speculate that it rises because it's not as fractured as it 24 is towards the axis of the Basin, and that slows down how 25

100

fast it dewaters, slows down how fast it depressures. 1 But at any rate, this corroborates the 2 measurements that we made. But one thing that, just 3 4 through this, I conclude is that there is immense communication out here, and it's very difficult to do 5 material balance on a well-by-well basis and use that data 6 to say whether the gas-in-place mapped is good or bad, 7 8 because of the communication and the flux. And before I forget, we sometimes use gas-in-9 place numbers as BCFs per 160 acres, and sometimes BCFs per 10 320. Most of my stuff is done on -- it's a different map, 11 and it's just a scaling difference. I tend to work with a 12 BCF on a 320, because I used to look at different spacing 13 14 units. And just a correction for the record is that when -- I am Jim's reservoir engineer, as he mentioned, but when 15 he quoted the number, he quoted 1 BCF per 160, and should 16 have quoted a BCF for 320. Or is he my -- geologist, I 17 Whichever. 18 quess. So the next step in understanding, well, how does 19 20 it all fit together, what does it mean? And I'll be one of the first ones to have questions about gas-in-place maps, 21 because I don't like to trust any data source. I like to 22 verify it using other data. 23 So the next step is to look over a broad region, 24

again, and that's where Exhibit 15 comes into play, which

25

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 158

is in the handout or the exhibits that are supplied. But
 I'll point up here. There's a lot of information on this
 exhibit. I'll not go over all of it, but I'll go over some
 of the pertinent information.

This is a production chart for this area, and my 5 area is four sections to the west, four sections to the 6 7 east of the edge of the township. And I include the township, lower edge of 32 North, so I have these specific 8 9 drill blocks at least encompassed. And I move further out 10 because I want to include more of the fairway, and I wanted 11 to include the wells where I was referencing available 12 pressure.

Each square on this chart represents the wells in one section. They're color-coded just by different well names or numbers, and the code is underneath. And I'm showing the production data through time, along with a projection.

This projection was an effort to take an approximate decline for this region and run it out consistently for each of the wells, realizing that it doesn't match all wells, also realizing that the decline rates don't stay the same.

And to illustrate, I'm going to look at Section 35 of 32 North, 8 West, which is on the top row, third from the left. And when you look at that section, one can see

that when infill wells came on line, that the pink curve, representing a parent well, drop dramatically from about 2 million a day to maybe 1 million a day, in a few -- a couple-year time frame. Much more than 16 percent. And you see that the blue well dropped also down to the million-a-day range.

1

2

3

4

5

6

10.00

ALL MARC

St. 12 82

And to estimate from production data what a pool 7 8 size is, one could do it before infill drilling and skip the infills, to have a consistent set. One could do it 9 10 after infill drilling and do the declines on both the 11 parents and the infills, have a consistent set, or something in between. And I couldn't ignore the wells that 12 had already declined so much, and we had so many infills. 13 I chose to take a decline curve that was approximate for 14 all but didn't necessarily tie to any given one well. And 15 16 you can just visually compare as to whether one thinks that's an optimistic decline or a pessimistic. 17

One thing that's visible -- and let me move just a few sections, just to explain a little bit more. You go to the next section over, Section 36 of 32 North, 9 West, and look at the dark blue and the pink curves, again you can see them declining fairly quickly.

23 Section 31 of 32 North, 8 West, which is 24 immediately above these narrow drill blocks, has an 25 apparent large amount of interference going on, probably

	161
1	fracture-connected. You see a large drop in the pink and,
2	again, the blue curves, dark blue.
3	Another thing I'd like to point out on this
4	chart, as I talked about earlier, is a straight-line
5	decline on a rate-time. When I look at the existing well
6	performance, I don't see that.
7	I'll pick another section, I'll take from the
8	upper left, I'll go over four to the right and down three,
9	which is Section 12, 31 North, 8 West [sic], as an example.
10	When I look at the history, once the wells have cleaned up,
11	it's curvy, it's hyperbolic.
12	The real physics is even more hyperbolic. We
13	haven't necessarily gotten peak reads up front because we
14	had high back pressures and we had friction and a lot of
15	things that were restricting it, so the real physics would
16	describe even a more curvy prediction.
17	But I ran these predictions out with a hyperbolic
18	equation that matches well what I have modeled in detail.
19	Basically the physics of desorbing gas from coal, that
20	nonlinear aspect, causes this curvature.
21	Another thing I'll point out, as I mentioned
22	earlier, is that parent wells do not always respond one on
23	one with their own child. The reservoir doesn't get the
24	memo as to which one is theirs. They have four. Also, I'd
25	like to point out is that and a person needs to look at
L	

and the second

.

. Mar

1. . . X

19. n. .

1975 B

2 2 .

all four.

1

12 M 20

т, з. т.

100

S & B CA

BALL TO

Another thing I'll point out is that these sections in the center have very low infill production. Some sections have none. And so looking for a decline change, if you see any change in trends there, that's due to something further out, because you didn't have any there.

8 Another section, this one, might have just two 9 months' worth of production. Some might have two years. 10 On average, with the Koch-operated area, that -- the total 11 of the production for the new wells is on the order of a 12 couple percent of the pool size. And if we take out just a 13 couple percent, we're not going to see that big of a 14 pressure change. We might see rate change, for fracture 15 reasons and others, but up front we won't see that much 16 pressure change till we've moved out more in time.

Which leads to the next exhibit, which is Exhibit 18 15A. And I'll try and go through each of these briefly, 19 but this is an evaluation of three of the Koch wells. One 20 of the Koch charts showed that all of the new wells was 21 incremental recovery, as they're estimating incremental 22 recovery for wells.

When I look at the top chart on Exhibit 15A, the Koch Quinn 336 well, and I show the four infills, the child, the infill well, is the blue one. It comes late in

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

162

	. 163
1	time, about a year's production. By itself would have
2	produced a small portion of the reservoir, not all from
3	this well, some from other wells. By itself, shouldn't be
4	expected to have much of a change.
5	Other wells came in earlier, including I've
6	listed the wells off on the right.
7	But to me, the expectation of hyperbolic decline,
8	the wells are deviating from that. If I had a straight-
9	line expectation, which the physics of the desorption
10	wouldn't support if I ran a straight line down through
11	the red data, I might not conclude that, I might conclude
12	otherwise.
13	The next section is more of the same. It's on
14	the Jacquez 331, showing all of the infills and the
15	departure from my expectation of hyperbolic decline. And
16	the same is shown on the bottom for the Hunsaker 725.
17	Some of this could be operational. Without
18	having pressure data, flowing pressure data, different
19	things, I can't tell that. But from the industry data I
20	would conclude that here, as well as other places, as well
21	as my expectation that we should be departing from what we
22	had been doing, are showing the interference with the new
23	wells.
24	The next chart, Exhibit 16, I am referencing just
25	the positions where we have drilled infill wells, where
L	

· 5. 4. 4. 6

1000 1000

Cert o

tter n

•<|

1.25.2

we've obtained pressure information from them. All of the wells in the bottom -- there's eight wells that we -- are infill drilled. They have yellow circles on them, and all average under 200 pounds.

At the top, as we move towards that high-pressure region, which we call Type 2 gas, but to the north of the fairway -- actually, these are still in the fairway, but towards the north we had over 200 pounds, and in one case a little bit over 300 pounds. But again, significantly depleted from original pressure, an order of 1600.

11 People quote different numbers for the original pressure because of different observations. Some wells, 12 people observe fifteen, sixteen -- the most I've seen was 13 1750. Not all wells are drilled up front. Some wells were 14 drilled quite a bit later and system pressures were coming 15 down. They don't all have the same initial. And then 16 reservoir pressure is also on a water gradient because it's 17 charged with water, and different datum elevations will get 18 somewhat different pressures. So I don't know the perfect 19 answer to the initial pressure, but it's in that range. 20

The last -- or the second-to-the-last slide that I have is an attempt to circle the wagon around the question of, is the gas-in-place map good or bad? Does the pressure data that we have support the gas-in-place map? Are the -- This is again a material-balance analysis and a

A. 2. 4.16

1.1.2.2.2

S. A. STR.

1.28

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

164

1 reconciliation with the gas in place.

and a local

.

1000 - 10000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 10000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 -

4 V V

A CONTRACTOR

When I took the declines that are approximate for
the township and I took the existing production and I
compared them, an estimate of approximate pressure for the
reservoir, I compared them on this sheet. First, I
recognize that there's about 35,000 acres, a little over
200 productive wells. The gas in place from the map is a
little over is 2 TCF, a little over 2000 BCF.
Our cumulative production to date is a little
over 1.2 BCF, or 61 percent of the gas in place.
Our remaining recovery, according to these
declines, whether one likes them or not, would have been
576 BCF, another 29 percent. And I would relate to an EUR
of 1.8 TCF or approximately 90 percent.
And separately and I had added up the
individual drainage radii or drainage acres for all of the
wells on a 90 percent, and I came up with about 35,000
acres.
The pressure data, along with these cumulative
data and the Langmuir isotherm, show up on the chart below
with approximately 200 pounds pressure where we are,
perhaps on average, and an expected an EUR of about 1.8
TCF at about 50 pounds, and that would tie on the Langmuir
isotherm to approximately 2 TCF.
So think it's a pretty good map. Is it perfect?

1No, I'm sure it's not. It's certainly the best I have.2And how this would relate back to the original3question of these drill blocks is on the next chart, and I4have two typo glitches on this that need changing.5The last column on the right, I copied it over.6It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery7Factor.8And the third column from the right should say,9Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor10Percent.11And when I looked at these sections, I listed the12cumulative production for these spacing units on the column13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate14recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped15gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320.16I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres17that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think18maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing19what was available as spacing unit acres.20I normalized the gas in place in the next column21by ratioing that compared to 320.22My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using23the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times24the spacing unit gas in place.25The next chart would show what the acres would be		166
question of these drill blocks is on the next chart, and I have two typo glitches on this that need changing. The last column on the right, I copied it over. It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery Factor. And the third column from the right should say, Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor Percent. And when I looked at these sections, I listed the cumulative production for these spacing units on the column the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing what was available as spacing unit acres. I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place.	1	No, I'm sure it's not. It's certainly the best I have.
 have two typo glitches on this that need changing. The last column on the right, I copied it over. It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery Factor. And the third column from the right should say, Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor Percent. And when I looked at these sections, I listed the cumulative production for these spacing units on the column the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing what was available as spacing unit acres. I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place. 	2	And how this would relate back to the original
5 The last column on the right, I copied it over. 6 It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery 7 Factor. 8 And the third column from the right should say, 9 Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor 10 Percent. 11 And when I looked at these sections, I listed the 12 cumulative production for these spacing units on the column 13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate 14 recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped 15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	3	question of these drill blocks is on the next chart, and I
 It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery Factor. And the third column from the right should say, Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor Percent. And when I looked at these sections, I listed the cumulative production for these spacing units on the column the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing what was available as spacing unit acres. I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place. 	4	have two typo glitches on this that need changing.
 Factor. Factor. And the third column from the right should say, Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor Percent. And when I looked at these sections, I listed the cumulative production for these spacing units on the column the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing what was available as spacing unit acres. I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place. 	5	The last column on the right, I copied it over.
8 And the third column from the right should say, 9 Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor 10 Percent. 11 And when I looked at these sections, I listed the 12 cumulative production for these spacing units on the column 13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate 14 recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped 15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	6	It should read, Equivalent Drainage at 90 Percent Recovery
 9 Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor 10 Percent. 11 And when I looked at these sections, I listed the 12 cumulative production for these spacing units on the column 13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate 14 recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped 15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place. 	7	Factor.
10Percent.11And when I looked at these sections, I listed the12cumulative production for these spacing units on the column13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate14recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped15gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320.16I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres17that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think18maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing19what was available as spacing unit acres.20I normalized the gas in place in the next column21by ratioing that compared to 320.22My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using23the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times24the spacing unit gas in place.	8	And the third column from the right should say,
11And when I looked at these sections, I listed the12cumulative production for these spacing units on the column13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate14recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped15gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320.16I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres17that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think18maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing19what was available as spacing unit acres.20I normalized the gas in place in the next column21by ratioing that compared to 320.22My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using23the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times24the spacing unit gas in place.	9	Estimated Ultimate Recovery Spacing Unit Recovery Factor
12 cumulative production for these spacing units on the column 13 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate 14 recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped 15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	10	Percent.
 the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing what was available as spacing unit acres. I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place. 	11	And when I looked at these sections, I listed the
14 recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped 15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	12	cumulative production for these spacing units on the column
15 gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320. 16 I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres 17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	13	the second column from the left. My estimated ultimate
16I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres17that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think18maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing19what was available as spacing unit acres.20I normalized the gas in place in the next column21by ratioing that compared to 320.22My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using23the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times24the spacing unit gas in place.	14	recovery is in the third column. I'm showing the mapped
17 that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think 18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	15	gas-in-place number with units of BCF per 320.
18 maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing 19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	16	I normal I'm showing the spacing unit acres
19 what was available as spacing unit acres. 20 I normalized the gas in place in the next column 21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	17	that I had taken off from a previous chart, which I think
I normalized the gas in place in the next column by ratioing that compared to 320. My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place.	18	maybe had been revised by one digit or so, but I'm showing
21 by ratioing that compared to 320. 22 My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using 23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	19	what was available as spacing unit acres.
My next chart [sic] shows a recovery factor using the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times the spacing unit gas in place.	20	I normalized the gas in place in the next column
23 the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times 24 the spacing unit gas in place.	21	by ratioing that compared to 320.
24 the spacing unit gas in place.	22	My next chart [<i>sic</i>] shows a recovery factor using
	23	the cumulative or the estimated ultimate recovery times
25 The next chart would show what the acres would be	24	the spacing unit gas in place.
	25	The next chart would show what the acres would be

- **1**84

200.52

144.0

A. 10. 2

and the second

and the set

alandan a sina

Sec. 1. Sec.

4.107 a. 74818

1. 2. 4

State of the second

1222

200 - 4 - 1

N. 18. 27 12

Ya marin

at 100 percent recovery, and I only show this to help explain the next column. I divided that by the recovery factor to show the estimated drainage at 90 percent recovery factor, which is well above 320 acres on average. And it seems to be believable and the best I could do in

6 the time frame.

1

2

3

4

5

7 One other area of review to relate this back to 8 ties to a list that showed 18 wells that were listed as 9 fully developed irregular sections within the HPA Fruitland 10 Coal, along with spacing acres for the wells in those 11 spacing units. And I looked at them all and I did some 12 more detailed study on a few of them. I've only had the 13 data for a short time, or this list for a short time.

And what I conclude is that there are -- quite a few of these are in the units. I'll address that. Two of them called Johnstons, two of them called Gardners, are unassociated with the units, and one of them is called an Isabel, which is BP operated, and I'll come back to that.

On the Johnstons, I looked at the Johnston 29, 20 29S wells in Section 7, 31 North, 9 West, south half. Has 21 265 acres. And I compared the acres per well to the field 22 normal, and we -- in this section there's -- the operator, 23 not BP, has one well per 265 acres. If they compare that 24 to two wells per 320 acres, they could calculate that this 25 section has about 60 percent the well -- I'll call it a

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

167

well density index. In other words, the access to the 1 reservoir based on the number of wells it has. It has more 2 acres than 160, so it's down to 0.6. 3 The operator was wanting to -- This is 4 disadvantaged for the acres they have. They wanted to go 5 6 drill another well, in which case it would push them from 7 0.6, normal being 1.0 -- it would push them to 1.21. Somewhat higher. They used to be 40 percent under. 8 Then 9 with two wells they're 20 percent over. It's closer, not 10 perfect. 11 This plus the fact that they were underperforming. They were draining approximately 150 12 acres to date and had an expectation, by my generous 13 curves, of 220 acres. They were underperforming and they 14 15 were under-represented in wellbore availability. So it was 16 appropriate that they get an extra well, going from one to two in the 320-acre unit. 17 The next thing, the Gardner. With 269.85 acres, 18 19 the Gardner C 3A, which is in 31 -- Section 31, 32 North, 8 West, south half. This well, with 26- -- 270 acres, had a 20 21 well-density index of 59 percent, so it was 41 percent 22 under. With a new well they go to 1.1858 percent. It 23 doesn't have any east-west correlative rights issues, it's a laydown. It's unitized across there, it's not one side 24 borrowing acres from the other. There's a technique which 25

1.000

I've come to learn called borrowed acreage spacing approach 1 towards getting more wells. 2 The next well that I'd like to talk about is a 3 4 San Juan 30-and-6. But for the first two wells, the 5 Johnston and the Gardner, I'll say by analogy these concepts relate to the other two wells in the section. 6 For the San Juan 30-and-6, the first well listed, 7 has 229.6 acres, I believe, with a well density index less 8 9 than 1, of .7174. With another well they go to 1.394. So 10 they were 29 -- or 28 percent under, now they're 39 over. 11 It's part of a unit, no east-west correlative rights that I 12 know of. 13 The unit as a whole has approximately 30,000 14 acres with 164 wells, and the overall unit density is in excess of 180 acres per well, and I don't have a problem 15 with that. And I'll say, merely by analogy, that I'll 16 extend those comments to the other wells in the units. 17 The last well that I'd talk about is the Isabel A 18 1S, operated by BP, and it shows a stand- -- a well-spacing 19 20 acres of 127.04. And I thought, ouch, I was there when we drilled the well; I didn't intentionally drill in a narrow 21 section. And in reality it's not a narrow section, it has 22 23 -- very much. It has 311.61 acres, almost 320. So we're 24 about 155.8 acres per well. 25 And it only shows up here as 127 acres, because

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

*3...

Sec. Ca

the difference was borrowed from this well and given to the 1 well in the skinny block and equalized in equivalent acres 2 but not equalized in production. The concept of equal- --3 4 of borrowing acres to round up your guarter section to get 5 half of the east-west, when you -- in reality, these wells have 40 percent of the acreage. The wells on the normal 6 width have 60 percent, they have 50 percent more acres, but 7 there's -- some borrowed-acreage spacing approach, would be 8 more than happy to share the acres, but not the production. 9 10 So it doesn't seem equitable. All of these are different than the three in the 11 middle, which are the Koch, which are all two wells per 320 12 13 trying to go to three wells per 320. All of the others, as 14 far as I can tell, are one well per 320 trying to go to two wells per 320. 15 So I think granting these -- the third well, 16 17 would cause all kind of correlative-rights issues, and it 18 wouldn't result in waste because I don't believe they get 19 any more reserves of economic significance. 20 Now Mr. Reese, let's go to your very last Q. 21 exhibit. I just want to make sure of one thing. What 22 you're saying there is, on the Koch well units with their 23 existing wells, they're at the very least recovering the

24 | reserves under their acreage?

25

A. They're definitely not disadvantaged.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

170

	171
1	Q. And when you're talking the drainage, the
2	pressure depletion, you just can't look at the parent well
3	and the infill well, you have to look at adjoining well
4	units, do you not?
5	A. Yes, it's a system. And I'd like to add on that,
6	that as an analogy from a system and it's very
7	definitely, in my opinion, a system; the data strongly
8	indicates that it's a system.
9	My spare tire in my trunk is an analogy as a
10	system. And I might own family of four. I might own
11	one-quarter of that tire, and I can let air out of that
12	tire, one-fourth of that air. I didn't necessarily let it
13	out of my quarter. Gas moved. There's still gas
14	underneath the surface of my quarter.
15	If I were to say, ooh, that gas, because it's
16	under my acreage, is`still mine, I can produce another
17	quarter, and produce, and I could produce the whole thing,
18	only producing what's under my quarter. And it wouldn't be
19	fair, but it illustrates the concept of a system.
20	If this were tight gas, this would be an entirely
21	different argument, discussion.
22	Q. And when you're going through the data, and Mr.
23	Perkins going through the data, pool thickness, pressures,
24	drainage, material balance, gas in place, none not every
25	single one of those numbers can be determined with complete

Harris Com

and the second

the American

Carls Carls

And the second

and the second

tradition and the second

and the second

a bérfinna fa

and the second second

All and a second se

S. Hints

200 21-

P. C. D. T.

the states

a and a strate .

accuracy?

1

2

25

A. That's correct.

Q. But what you're telling me is, when you look at them all in conjunction and they seem to support each other, then it surely supports the conclusions you are reaching?

A. I heard the comment that a reservoir engineer
needs to either think about this or do this. And as -back in my teaching mode, I thought of a reservoir engineer
as someone who took a very disparate sort of data and
combined them into a consistent -- internally consistent,
coherent picture, supported by data.

Again, to disregard data because it might mislead you, you're even less knowledgeable than you are if you had included that data. And the goal is to understand what all the different types of data tell you, and they're telling you real things about the reservoir. But to understand and hopefully not dismiss data because it might be bad, but to learn from all of the data.

20Q. You sat through Koch's presentation, did you not?21A. Yes.

Q. Did you hear anything that would explain how
granting their Application is fair to the offsets?
A. No.

Q. One final thing. If you look at your very first

	173
1	exhibit, which is Exhibit 8, and down to the south where
2	and I don't remember the well name, but at the southern end
3	of Koch's
4	A. South center is the Johnston?
5	Q. In Section 30.
6	A. Oh.
7	Q. Mr. Beirne testified that BP has a nonstandard
8	unit that creeps from Section 30 into Section 31.
9	A. Correct, on the left side of those two sections
10	we have approximately I'm sure they're listed somewhere,
11	but it's it would be probably on the order of 200 acres,
12	like these
13	Q. And
14	A section numbers, maybe 300, some 320, some
15	maybe 330, I don't know exactly the numbers but
16	Q. Okay.
17	A comparable to the ones above.
18	Q. And BP also operates the east half of Section 30,
19	which is a standard unit?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And it has two undrilled quarter sections in the
22	south half of Section 30?
23	A. The south half of Section 30 has two undrilled
24	they're both BP quarter sections, BP-operated.
25	Q. Does BP have any plans to drill those quarter

ì

Carbonary De

anie stern "K jate z do kale di Sterne

antick, attention of a native processing

A PARTY

S. Stratt

1. 2. 7400 42 4

1000

and Park in

1.1.1.1

Same and

t being

and the second second

ter a sur

1 sections? 2 Α. No. 3 Q. And why is that? 4 Because we believe that the gas will be produced, Α. 5 and there is risk to other wells when we drill wells. We've sent drilling fluid from one well to another, 6 7 probably through a fracture system. We've damaged -- in, I believe numerous mechanisms, existing wells, we have to go 8 in and re-size the compressor, because they don't produce 9 like they did before. It takes an immense amount of money 10 11 to go and drill and cavitate, and it takes a lot of 12 distraction of time, and you have to build new locations 13 and -- to go after what we think will be produced anyway. 14 And so we chose not to. So you've definitely -- in your studies of the 15 0. area, you've seen pressure drawdown at one well per 320? 16 17 Easily. Α. Substantially more at two per 320? 18 Q. 19 Α. Easily. And you don't think it's worth going at three per 20 Q. 320? 21 22 Α. Yeah, I'll agree with all of that, yes. And so in your --23 Q. 24 Oh, let me add one thing. I haven't been able to Α. quantify -- with all the pressure data I've observed, all 25

	175
1	the performance and all the modeling, I haven't been able
2	to quantify economically significant increment in the
3	fairway, in the heart of the HPA from the 160 infill well
4	increased-density wells.
5	Q. Were Exhibits 8 through 18 prepared by you or
6	under your supervision?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And in your opinion, is the denial of Koch's
9	Application in the interests of conservation, the
10	prevention of waste and the protection of correlative
11	rights?
12	A. It should be denied.
13	MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I'd move the admission
14	of BP Exhibits 8 through 18.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection, Mr. Hall?
16	MR. HALL: Brief voir dire on that?
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may.
18	VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
19	BY MR. HALL:
20	Q. Mr. Reese, did you collaborate with your
21	colleague, Mr. Perkins, in the creation of Exhibit 3, gas-
22	in-place map?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And in your the exhibits you sponsored, where
25	those exhibits refer to gas in place or take into

AND ST 18

A star in the star of the star

Conference of the

The AND AND A

A AND READING

100 N A.B. So.

N. Sanda Mada Sanda Mada

A TARGE IN

B L. Shine a

A PLANADAS A

in the second

an Latination

10. 15

in the Kost

ALCON A

and the second

, an earner e

		a the second	176
1	considerat	tion gas in place, do you adopt Mr. Perkins'	
2	assumption	ns that he used for gas content in the coal?	
3	А.	Gas content can be measured in	
4	Q.	It's just a yes-or-no question.	
5	А.	I believe the question could be needing	
6	clarificat	tion, but with the deficiency of no clarificat	ion,
7	I would sa	ay yes.	
8	Q. ´	All right, let me clarify then. Mr. Perkins	
9	testified	that he assumed a the gas content in the coal	of
10	256 square	e foot	
11	А.	256	
12	Q.	per	
13	А.	what?	
14	Q.	ton. Cubic square feet per ton.	
15	А.	And was that	
16	Q.	Standard cubic feet per ton?	
17	А.	I heard some	
18	Q.	You	
19	Α.	other numbers as well, and	
20	Q.	If that is his testimony, do you adopt it?	
21	Α.	For my You probably want a yes or no, and	111
22	say no.		
23	Q.	Okay.	
24	Α.	Wouldn't mind clarifying, but I'll say no.	
25		MR. HALL: Okay. I have no objection to the	

and the second second

A starting and

and the second second

1. .

W.L. A. L. P.

ma ta di

Cathol and a

hafathan dir. Ann an Antai

and the second

A STREET

HR2 Jac m.

18.40 Million

2 . J. 18

A PARTICIPAL OF

	177
1	exhibits.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: After questioning about
3	Exhibit 3, Mr. Hall has no problem with admitting Exhibits
4	8 through 18. They'll be so admitted.
5	Mr. Hall, would you have a cross-examination?
6	CROSS-EXAMINATION
7	BY MR. HALL:
8	Q. Let's start from the beginning, Mr. Reese, where
9	you testified about Exhibit 7. You discussed the various
10	pressures shown on there, and then the variable
11	permeabilities shown on there. Is it possible that those
12	variations are due to well damage at all, where you have
13	low perm?
14	A. The question is in error. I started with Exhibit
15	8.
16	Q. Well, you referred to you discussed Exhibit
17	7
18	A. I moved to Exhibit 6, I believe, next
19	Q. Let's discuss
20	A and then I went to 7.
21	Q Exhibit 7 where you have pressure
22	A. Okay.
23	Q data and perm data.
24	A. Okay.
25	Q. The answer to my question?

Part of the second

ar new York, "Arts

al Karbatel

international de la composition de la compositio

100 A 8-2-1

A STATE STATE

Participal States

2 N N 1

44.4

1. 18 A

international design

1. A. A. A.

illes Astri

2946 T. T. T.

	178
1	A. I forgot the question.
2	Q. The fact that you're showing variations in
3	pressures there, and variable permeabilities, do you
4	attribute any of that, any of the low perms there, to well
5	damage? Can you preclude that?
6	A. I don't attribute it to well damage.
7	Q. To what do you attribute it?
8	A. I attribute variation in pressure due to
9	variation in amount of gas withdrawn from the zones, from a
10	system where not everything is perfectly homogeneous. And
11	I view the variation in permeability as we measure in depth
12	past the new wellbore surface with a longer-term pressure
13	buildup, to reflect a higher ash content, would be my
14	conclusion on those zones.
15	Also associated with, as most people would
16	accept, reservoir variability.
17	Q. All right. Now let's turn to Exhibit 8, and I
18	think we might be able to relate this to Mr. Perkins'
19	Exhibit 3 and his assumptions about gas content. Tell us
20	what assumptions you made to derive a gas in place here.
21	A. The gas in place First off, I made no
22	assumptions to derive a gas in place.
23	Q. Tell us what you did.
24	A. I used the work of our research center and more
25	than one geoscientist, that back when Amoco was very was
-	

and the second

and a second

and the second

14 H 21 H

1.11

Ser. S. F.

r Charles Y

 $\Delta X = X \Delta X$

a E o E manda and o E manda

ESPANA)

1.1

and a safe of

100 Mar 201

1 leading the development of the coal, we were very much in 2 tune with gathering an immense amount of data, we were very 3 much in tune with taking coal cuttings and not just looking 4 at what desorbed in a partial state but restoring and 5 understanding what the true capacity of the coal was under 6 very careful conditions.

And we had numerous careful measurements
throughout the Basin, and we collaborated with other
operators to make sure that we were all using -- or we had
access to the knowledge and the quality of the data.

We've written numerous SPE papers on it, which 11 are accepted as to how to determine correct versus 12 incorrect data, and we used that data. When expressed on a 13 gas-per-ton basis, I like to think of a gas storage in 14 15 terms of per ton of clean coal, ash-free, dry, and the 16 numbers that I couldn't address too well earlier of in the 17 low hundreds were not expressed on that basis. The numbers 18 when expressed on the basis of clean, dry coal, pure coal, 19 are in the range of 750 to 950 standard cubic feet per ton.

20 So the question really didn't describe what per-21 ton basis the numbers were referenced on.

Q. Well, what was your assumption for gas contentused in the compilation of Exhibit 8?

A. Across the Basin, not just here, there were specific measurements of the gas content and the ash

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

iii)

content and the thicknesses, and these were integrated in a 1 2 The mapping process takes discrete points and will map. come up with a very fine matrix of data points and will 3 4 populate the matrix of data points with values in a contoured sense. And then when one is trying to find an 5 average for an area, one goes in and takes an average of 6 7 those on pixels. And so I didn't specifically do any averaging 8 When I used the map, I would take the contours of 9 myself. the map, and I would take the values for the well when they 10 were posted, and I would interpolate, based on the contours 11 of the map, where we did not have specific values. 12 So if I understand what you're saying, you 13 Q. utilized the values shown on Exhibit 3 to construct Exhibit 14 15 8? I believe this is identical to a map that I had 16 Α. access to prior to the printing of the specific one. 17 Perkins had taken the work of previous geoscientists and 18 19 researchers and replicated and printed this out. When I spot-checked it, it looked identical. But I had actually 20 used the one that led to this map. 21 so --22 Q. 23 I believe them to be identical. Α.

-- the data shown on Exhibit 3 is reliable and 24 0. 25 comports with what you used to compile Exhibit 8. Is that

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Mr.

	181
1	what you're telling us?
2	A. That's my belief.
3	Q. Okay.
4	A. We have maps that show actual values for the
5	wells where we have the values
6	Q. Okay.
7	A but that's not shown here, it's gets fairly
8	cluttered.
9	Q. Okay. On your Exhibit 8 do you have a view, in
10	the unpopulated gray areas you show, whether you will
11	encounter virgin pressures there?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. What's your view?
14	A. No, that we won't encounter virgin pressures.
15	Where we've tested it, we've seen substantially depleted.
16	Where we've drilled our 160s, it was depleted from virgin
17	conditions. I have no illusion of finding significant gas
18	at virgin pressure.
19	Q. I take it from your testimony, Mr. Reese, that BP
20	will not support any effort to develop the Fruitland Coal
21	in New Mexico on an 80-acre spacing basis; is that right?
22	A. You could take that, but that wouldn't make it
23	so, and I don't agree with that statement.
24	Q. Okay. What is BP's position on 80-acre spacing?
25	A. I believe some portions of the Basin could adequ-

-

Acres 2

and the second

n freihähn

10000

- AND

through Stranger

1. X. 2.

Contraction of the second

記書

A CAR

-- could be appropriately developed on 80 acres. 1 And in 2 particular, as one moves north and looks at the extension of this type data, as you move towards the 37th north 3 parallel, border with Colorado, you'll find areas that are 4 very poorly developed, that only recently have been 5 6 developed, are slow to develop. 7 And immediately across the border in Colorado 8 you'll see that industry and -- or regulators have agreed 9 that 80-acre development is appropriate, and I expect that 10 will be determined that that will at some point in time be 11 appropriate south of the border. 12 All right, just so we're clear, though, on how 0. Exhibit 8 operates, to get this equivalent acres depiction 13 14 here, you have to calculate gas in place; is that correct? Α. 15 No. I used what someone else calculated. 16 Q. Okay. Yeah, okay, for clarity. 17 Α. Let's turn to Exhibit 9, the Horton Gas Com Unit 18 Q. 19 performance. The rate-versus-time plot at the bottom, it 20 stops at January of '04. Why is that? 21 Α. It stops because I wanted to focus the discussion 22 merely on the process of how we monitor wells' performance, and I didn't want to distract the moment of discussion by 23 all the changes that happened afterwards. I'm showing that 24 25 on the next slide.

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

ал. Ж

183 1 In fact, that rate data shows up exactly on the 2 next slide, as red. And the pressure data shows up in the bottom as brown. And here it's plotted as rate versus cum, 3 but it's the same source data. 4 5 Q. Okay. Well, let's go back to Exhibit 9. The top 6 plot there. We're looking at -- the primary well there is 7 the Burlington Sheets 250. And if I'm reading this correctly, when the infill well came on, the Horton Gas Com 8 9 1S, the Burlington well production increased somewhat? Do I read that correctly? 10 You might conclude that. There are some ups and 11 Α. 12 some downs. I would say it's approximately the same. Q. 13 Okay. But I will add that several places we've seen 14 Α. increases, when we drill one well, that initially offset 15 wells will increase. It's a synergy, it's one well helping 16 17 the next well to dewater the formation, is what we 18 conclude. And we have numerous examples of that helping 19 the next well improve rate. We don't believe that it helps 20 in the long term either generate more gas or recover more 21 gas, but it does definitely help in the short term on rate. Do you agree that Exhibit 9 shows that 22 Q. incremental production was realized? 23 24 Α. Definitely incremental production expressed as 25 rate in time was, in the short term, but not in the long

Sugar.

144 C 44

	184
1	term. That's called rate acceleration.
2	Q. You're calling it rate acceleration, rather than
3	incremental recovery? Do I understand that correctly?
4	A. Your question dealt with incremental production,
5	not incremental recovery.
6	Q. Okay, I misstated it then.
7	A. Yeah.
8	Q. Do you agree that Exhibit 9 shows makes a case
9	for incremental recoveries?
10	A. No.
11	Q. Let's look at Exhibit 10. It's the Horton Gas
12	Com performance. And again, so I'm clear, this data begins
13	in January, '97, terminates January '04; is that right?
14	A. When you say "this data", you're referring to the
15	upper chart?
16	Q. Yes, sir.
17	A. The rate that this chart starts at is at about
18	1.4 million, and the time frame of that approximately
19	that 1.4 million, would look to be January of '98, not like
20	the label says, '97.
21	The cumulative that shows up on the bottom, I
22	believe, would go back further. And in this case the label
23	is wrong. The cumulative would go back to the start of the
24	well's production. For the record, the cumulative MMCF
25	since 1-1-97 should say just cumulative MMCF.

And Ball Angles

and have to

Sample of the second sec

e alteratives, des generatives des

Arris And T

all a series of

A ¹ Martante

A CARD ARE

Sector Sector

hidred S.

208. V

14.05 v. th

1. A. 1. M.

Thickness for a

100 H 10 A 10

	185
1	Q. Let me ask you about the casing pressure data you
2	show on there. At about the time your infill development
3	comes on line, shown by the yellow line, whenever that is,
4	you're showing an increase in casing pressure.
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What caused that, in your opinion?
7	A. This is a rare occasion for us in the field where
8	we have what's called a straddle compression system, to
9	where we bring two wells into a common compressor. Most of
10	our wells, the vast majority of our big producing coal
11	wells, we have individually tailored compressors
12	specifically for that well.
13	In this case, one of the few, when the gas from
14	the new well came into the same compressor it increased the
15	inlet pressure, which the compressor needed to move more
16	gas, and that higher pressure at the inlet of the
17	compressor showed up at the parent well, because it's at
18	the inlet of the compressor, and it backed out some of the
19	gas at that time.
20	And so the bulk of that back-out up front, after
21	the infill, is because of the interference with the surface
22	transportation.
23	And we recovered from that, later, when you see
24	the pressure is down to zero, and we did everything to make
25	sure there was no problem with the well, but the rate only

10110

an almonthe

MARINE TO

1.28 2. 28 V.

18. 1 Mar

1. A. M.

ha baa

2.4.

1. 10 A. 1. 146

and Hat

D. Avround

	186
1	recovered to its interfered level.
2	Q. Well, if we didn't have, as you say, this unique
3	situation in this case, would there have been interference,
4	shouldn't the casing pressure have declined rather than
5	increase, when the infill well came on?
6	A. You're referring to the parent well?
7	Q. Pardon me?
8	A. You're referring to the parent well?
9	Q. Yes, the data you've shown here.
10	A. No. The rate should have declined when the new
11	well came on, because the backpressure that the new well
12	had to flow against was higher, and that higher
13	backpressure caused the rate to be lower coming from the
14	reservoir.
15	Q. Okay, so this is attributable to your
16	A. This
17	Q compressor configuration on the surface, then?
18	A. There are two types of interference showing up
19	here. One is temporarily through the surface, and then
20	later we're seeing the expression of the reservoir.
21	Curiously and I didn't plot it here; one can
22	check the records when we fixed the compressor and when
23	the rate came back up on the parent, we saw a corresponding
24	drop on the infill, and that's the reservoir.
25	Q. Is there any way for us to distinguish surface

and Distriction

and a subscription of the second

a de la conse a voi e succes

1.00 Mar.

the second

The second

10.000 co.c.

and the second

on wheth the

al reactions

and the state

X of Extention

Same and a

- E-11-12-1-22-1

pressure interference from production interference from the 1 infill, as reflected in the casing pressure? 2 When two things are happening at once, we can 3 Α. model it, we can mathematically model it, and make our best 4 5 effort to quantitatively describe how much came from each. It's not absolute, but that's the best we can do when two 6 7 things happen at once. Let me try to understand some of your other 8 0. exhibits. Exhibit 13, for instance, the material balance 9 isotherm you've drawn at the bottom. Why are there no data 10 points between the inception of the data on the left until 11 12 -- when? -- September of '04? What does that tell us? It tells us that the blue curve is a mathematical 13 Α. curve of a material-balance type that tries to tie initial 14 pressure to gas in place. 15 And for conventional reservoirs, that line is a 16 ruler-straight line when supercompressibility is taken into 17 18 account. This not being a conventional reservoir, it has nonlinear pressure depletion. This is a standard Langmuir 19 isotherm calculation as to what the curve should look like 20 tying those points together, taking into account the 21 nonstandard pressure -- or depletion of the coal, the 22 nonlinear depletion of the coal. So that's merely an 23 24 expression, a mathematical expression, between the two 25 points.

1. A 34

5 - 10 - 10 - 10

The data points you see are the ones that show up 1 2 here, the pressure datas. We have pressure data going --3 daily pressure data going back for -- to about 1994. We have numerous pressure buildups that the system 4 5 automatically records whenever a compressor goes down, we 6 get a buildup. If a substation goes down, we get a buildup. We have more data. I didn't go back in time to 7 fetch them for this exhibit. 8 So you're not trying to actually tie in the 9 Q. actual data points that you have, you're trying to see how 10 close you match them; is that accurate? 11 12 Α. This -- I would go about this two ways. In my first approach I would use the mapped gas in place, the 13 mapped gas in place for a legal spacing unit. And I would 14 15 assume that nothing is left, that all the gas was there for 16 me, nobody else can touch it. And in which case, that 17 number would be quite a bit larger. It would be on the order of 17 or 18 BCF. 18 Let me stop you, just so I understand. 19 Q. That's 20 your starting point? This is the endpoint of an engineering analysis. 21 Α. 22 0. Okay. Go ahead, I'm sorry. 23 Α. My starting point is to understand, how does the production and pressure performance compare with what my 24 25 mapped gas in place is?

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

a tat a t

	189
1	So to make that comparison, to investigate if
2	there are any differences and what the meaning of the
3	difference is, I start out with the mapped gas in place.
4	And I look to see, what should my pressure be if I really
5	had that gas in place, all to myself, and I've only
6	produced this much, and I looked at the pressure to see if
7	it compares? And I concluded right away, ooh, it didn't
8	compare very well, something is wrong.
9	What does compare, in this case, is a reduced
10	estimate of gas in place, whether it's reduced because of
11	the area, whether it's reduced because of zone, or whether
12	it's reduced because of competition. And when I saw the
13	zonal pressure data, I concluded it was reduced by
14	competition. It's a reconciliation between different kinds
15	of data
16	Q. All right.
17	A which is important to understand the
18	reservoir.
19	Q. So your mapped gas-in-place data utilized for
20	Exhibit 13 ought to comport with what you used on Exhibit
21	17 for the overall pool?
22	A. My starting point.
23	Q. And it's 2 T, give or take?
24	A. Oh, I'm sorry, I was still looking at Exhibit 13.
25	Q. Yes, compare that to Exhibit 17, your mapped gas

S.#

1. <u>1.</u>

Ż

ľ

1.2.14

	190
1	in place, up to the same point, but this is on a macro
2	A. Okay
3	Q scale, correct?
4	A on Exhibit 17 I took a my starting point
5	was my again, just like I was inadvertently describing
6	for the Horton, my starting point on Exhibit 17 was take
7	the mapped gas in place, which is 2 TCF, take the starting
8	pressure of about 1600, apply a Langmuir isotherm, see how
9	that compares to our data. And if there's a difference, I
10	conclude there's a problem, perhaps, with either the gas in
11	place, the layering, competitiveness or whatever.
12	In this case, they tied so close I didn't have to
13	make any of those conclusions other than, I think all the
14	careful work that many geoscientists have done to create
15	the map resulted in a valid map.
16	Q. All right. But if your assumptions about mapped
17	gas in place are incorrect, then your curve is wrong.
18	Right?
19	A. The curve, being mathematical, is what the
20	equation says. In this case, if I had ignored the gas in
21	place and had used merely the chart that I show here with
22	declines, I would be using a number slightly different from
23	2.018 TCF, and it would be different by the ratio of 34,823
24	acres to 34,560 acres, and it would have been quite close.
25	Q. And back on Exhibit 13, the fact that your data

· · · ·

1000

11.32

a second

1111

points didn't quite match up to the curve, it's not a 1 2 problem for you? There are very good reasons why they won't and 3 Α. shouldn't tie to the curve. Some of them I already 4 5 mentioned earlier, that when the new wells came on line, the multiple infill wells, it appears as if it's pulling 6 7 the transportation system down faster than perhaps the 8 matrix had desorbed. Other things that are different is that when we 9 measure pressure at the Horton Gas Com 1S, we're measuring 10 11 at one point in the reservoir. And if I went a similar 12 distance to the east of the parent, I would expect to find 13 quite a bit lower pressure, because I'm close to that big 14 producer. If I moved north or south, I would find somewhat different pressure. So I have an approximate point due to 15 16 one point in the reservoir, averaged of zones. 17 Okay, it's approximate. Now, back on 13, the 0. 18 first data point for pressure buildup on September, '04, on 19 the isotherm seems to be mapped a little bit higher than 20 the actual data shown above, 131 p.s.i.g. Is that significant? 21 The pressure on the chart below seems higher, if 22 Α. 23 you only look at the digits interpolated on that scale, 24 than what the buildup is, that's correct. But they're 25 different units.

	192
1	Q. Let's go to your Exhibit 15.
2	A. Would you
3	Q. Exhibit 15, please.
4	A like to know the difference in units?
5	Q. Let's go to Exhibit 15.
6	A. Okay.
7	Q. For this montage of production decline curves, in
8	each case where you believe you see interference, have you
9	precluded all other causes such as mechanical, operational,
10	surface-compression issues to explain the apparent decline?
11	A. I have made a little list of notes here. There
12	are many things that affect the declines on the well, many
13	things that affect the rate. And what happens at the rate
14	gets incorporated in the decline.
15	Earlier we heard that discontinuity in the
16	reservoir is the prime function for rates being different,
17	whether you're looking at a trend of recovery per foot or
18	whatever. Numerous times we heard that the heterogeneity
19	in the reservoir is important.
20	We have many other things. We have completion
21	techniques, we have how the well was drilled, whether the
22	well was drilled early or late, whether we lost returns
23	when we were drilling the well, whether it cavitated
24	some wells cavitate well, some wells don't whether
25	there's water downhole, whether there's water flowing in

B dut ak

and Production

1

Sec. Sec.

and the state

1. 18. S.

1.200

1. C. C.

Mary The

to make a se

1 125

1.00.00

000 F

1

State of the second

6.20

211.15

1 the gas, whether there's a pumping unit, whether there's compression on it, how low the compression pressure is, how 2 3 fast the compression pressure is falling, numerous places one can observe, for a while, where production is flat, not 4 5 because you have an infinite resource, but because frequently the pressure is being pulled down, the 6 7 compressor's running at the same speed, the pressure is being pulled down, the production is flat. 8 9 Numerous things affect declines, and I took a composite view as to what I thought applied to wells where 10 we had better knowledge on our own and made a visual 11 12 observation with others and settled on this decline, which 13 I believe was about 15.5 percent at the start, not too dissimilar from the decline rate of 16 percent that was 14 15 shown on the Koch exhibit. 16 So is the answer to my question no? 0. 17 Α. Possibly. 18 (Laughter) THE WITNESS: What was the question? 19 Before I 20 rambled. I take lots of things into account as 21 22 possibilities, not just interference. And like I mention 23 and put on my own exhibit, that I recognize, ooh, this is 24 surface interference on this well up front, but it's 25 pressure interference down the road. I am very careful to

1.1

	194
1	look at all possibilities and not just take the one that is
2	the most convenient.
3	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Let's look at some of your plots
4	on Exhibit 15. Let's look at the Section 35 in 32-9, third
5	from the left, top row. Let's see if we can understand
6	this a little better.
7	The infill well that you seem to be targeting
8	here is the Peoples Gardner C, but if I read this
9	correctly, the parent well, the Gardner C1, and indeed the
10	Conoco San Juan 32 Fed Com 36 [<i>sic</i>] 1 seem to begin their
11	decline before the infill well came on. Am I reading that
12	correctly?
13	A. Could you mention the colors, or say the wells
14	again? I got lost on
15	Q. You can't read those like I can, can you?
16	A. Well, I can read them here. The People Gardner C
17	1 is a parent well, and
18	Q. Yes.
19	A the Conoco San Juan 32 Federal Com 35 1 is a
20	parent well also, and the latter is in the northeast
21	corner, the former is in the southwest corner. And these
22	wells, the if I look at the pink or in this case the
23	Conoco San Juan 32 Federal Com 35 Number 1, I would say
24	yeah, in fact, it is declining, it isn't showing
25	interference before these wells are drilled.
-	

2-134798

1.000 J. 100 J.

and a set

10 Mar 2

1.00

100 35-65.

Service -

this deares

1728-1

Starks.

N 23.24

Sta Me

ALC: NOT

1. A. M.

the second second

And the reason is because this plot only shows 1 some of the infill wells. When you look at other infill 2 3 wells, if you move to the section to the left, 34, 32-9, you'll see, oh, these wells were drilled earlier, so the 4 5 interference that you're seeing is not from a legal infill, 6 it's from an infill every bit as close right next door. 7 Again, each parent has four infills, not one. So you didn't look far enough over. 8 9 I didn't or you didn't? Q. 10 In terms of understanding what these curves mean. Α. All right. 11 Q. You need to look at all the infills. 12 I was Α. merely presenting the data. 13 All right. And let's look at the next section, 14 Q. Section 36 here. The dark blue parent well and then the 15 magenta well as well, both parent wells, correct? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 And they began their decline before the infill 0. 19 wells came on; is that correct? 20 I don't know that I would conclude that. I think Α. 21 that happened commensurate with infill wells. There is a 22 green dot up above the yellow dot, and it looks like in the -- sometime in the middle of 2005 or slightly earlier, when 23 24 the Burlington San Juan 32 9 Unit 228S well came in, and it 25 looks to be very coincident, if not exactly the same as

A. 7.

	196
1	when the dark magenta well went on decline.
2	And other wells would affect it as well, not just
3	one.
4	Q. Let's turn to Exhibit 16. If you look at the
5	Jacquez 331 well in the northern portion of the Application
6	area, in that nonstandard unit, compare it to BP's Jacquez
7	2S to the east there. Can you explain why those wells
8	appear to be performing so differently?
9	A. I could imagine many reasons, but I don't know
10	the specific reason. To make sure that I have the wells
11	right, because I didn't catch the numbers, were you
12	referring to the well in the southeast and the southwest,
13	or the northeast and the southwest?
14	Q. It The largest bubble point in the Application
15	area
16	A is in the southwest.
17	Q I believe It shows the Jacquez 331. I
18	believe that is in the southwest.
19	A. Okay, that big orange one?
20	Q. Yes.
21	A. Okay. And comparing that to which other one?
22	Q. The Jacquez 2S.
23	A. Which is the Jacquez 2S?
24	Q. It's in the southeast.
25	A. The southeast. The Jacquez 2S, being an infill

All wat had

April 1. dela

1. 1999 L

1 . Salat

Red States

Maria a

a state of the

1. A.C. 2015

147.75. 1 5.

Se and

Sec. 3

8. 416 . 4. 4

Sec. Sec.

100 200 and

	197
1	well, and the other one being a parent well which was
2	drilled a long time earlier, the infill drilled perhaps in
3	late 2003, maybe 2004. It hasn't produced very much
4	because it hasn't been on line for very long
- 5	Q. All right.
6	A and the light green circle inside the yellow
7	circle is how much it's produced to date, because it's
8	merely an infill well, and the green is what it's expected
9	to produce.
10	Q. Can you explain to us why the BP wells in the
11	southern portion of the area depicted on Exhibit 16 are
12	appear to be performing fairly poorly, compared to the
13	wells to the north? Is that because they've only recently
14	come on line, or is there another explanation?
15	A. There's several wells that are doing exceedingly
16	poorly in terms of cumulative recovery because they're
17	infills. They're circled in yellow. I'll set those aside
18	for the moment, other than to mention that we have great
19	difficulty in getting good completions, because the
20	reservoir pressure is so low in these inter-well areas,
21	from drainage from the big wells.
22	Regarding the big wells, the parent wells, I
23	believe that the four larger ones in the southern portion
24	of that section are good and maybe have comparable
25	completions.

Tele Var

S. A. MARKAN

10.00

37.43⁷ v

1.2 m 20

North Art &

S. L. Patistran

San dina 19

2 5. 100 P . L

1.35 × 4

and the second

and the second

12.0

3.00 - 3.10

an santa a sa

I don't know exactly why the Dawson at the bottom 1 of that narrow section is not doing so well. It could be 2 because of completion, it could be because of lower-grade 3 coal, and I don't know the completion history of it. So I 4 don't know the answer to that particular well. Many -- a 5 half a dozen or more reasons could come into play. 6 7 Okay. And variations in --Q. Even reservoir heterogeneity, yes. 8 Α. 9 Okay. Q. It could have less pay, it could have some high 10 Α. ash content in some zones. Lots of possibilities. 11 But the pressure shows that it seems to be 12 communicating very well with the well that we just drilled. 13 So it doesn't seem like it's reservoir. I'd probably have 14 15 to throw that away. Q. Again on Exhibit 17, do you have available to you 16 the gas-content figure that you used to calculate gas in 17 18 place? No, because I didn't calculate gas in place. 19 Α. 20 Do you have available to you the information that 0. shows gas content for the coal in this area? 21 22 Α. I don't have the information with me, other than quizzing geoscientists involved who showed me data that 23 24 showed numbers in the range of 750 to 950 approximate 25 standard cubic feet per ton of pure coal. And it would

	199
1	vary well by well, so it's not just one number that was
2	used. The specific data for individual wells was used.
3	Q. Turning to Exhibit 18, is it correct to assume
4	that You're showing drill block performance summary here
5	and equivalent drainage areas, as I understand it. Is it
6	correct to say that if you have overstated your gas in
7	place, that the area gets smaller?
8	A. In the calculation of the recovery, a larger gas-
9	in-place number would show a smaller drainage radius
10	Q. Okay.
11	A and would result in a discrepancy on the
12	previous exhibit.
13	MR. HALL: Okay, that concludes our cross.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
15	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I have no questions.
16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
17	COMMISSIONER OLSON: I have no questions.
18	EXAMINATION
19	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
20	Q. Mr. Reese, I've got a couple of questions. Your
21	employer has announced that it's going to spend \$1 billion
22	over the next 20 years, basically drilling in the San Juan
23	Basin in Colorado on what will effectively amount to 40-
24	acre spacing; is that correct?
25	A. Ooh, I know of spacing at the 80-acre level. I

1413-34

But get Ash

の言語を

* Hannak

State of the

a contractor

A higher at

the second

は見た

10.00

9 MR 30

The second

and the second

Tank to

And a second

r o anteron

know of spacing at the 160 and 320. I don't recall spacing 1 at the 40. 2 Okay, but the --3 Q. I expect some places are so tight out there that 4 Α. 5 when they drill and -- on very close spacing, and they 6 still find virgin pressure, that one might want to go to If there is a problem that it's so tight that you have 7 40. to go to 40s, it might not be economic at 40. But I don't 8 know that -- personally, being on 40s. 9 Okay, and the reason being that if it does -- you 10 Q. know, if they do encounter lower pressures, they're going 11 to need to drill on the tighter spac- -- on the less dense 12 -- more dense spacing; is that correct? 13 If they encounter lower pressure, my first 14 Α. thought would be, ouch, that --15 16 Q. No --17 Α. I'm sorry? -- the higher pressure -- they're planning to --18 ο. 19 Finding higher pressure would imply poorer Α. 20 drainage and the need for more wells. Q. Okay. And can we turn to Exhibit Number 7? 21 And 22 granted, this well is some distance from the area that 23 we're looking at, but you've encountered in there, in one thick sand a minimum of 1118 p.s.i., and you said it was 24 still building; is that correct? 25

1. N. -

I haven't found my chart yet, but I believe 1 Α. 2 that's the Fletcher, and it was still building, yes. Okay. And there's another smaller -- I said 3 Q. 4 sand, I should have said coal. There's another smaller 5 coal there that encountered 1382 p.s.i.? 6 Α. Uh-huh. I would like to say that when we chose 7 the points to test, we recognized that this was an RST log and that it did not tell us very much about the coal with 8 9 regard to whether there was a high ash content or not. 10 And we decided to test them anyway, the more 11 likely intervals, and we were very surprised and encouraged to find a couple intervals of high pressure, very 12 discouraged to find that they seemed to have very low perm, 13 14 and concluded that maybe they had high pressure because the 15 perm was so low that they didn't cavitate well and just 16 didn't produce well, and lack of withdrawals. 17 0. Okay. 18 When we produced the well, I believe we used a Α. 19 400,000-pound frac and pumping unit to keep it pumped off. 20 We're producing on the order of a hundred and -- maybe 120 21 MCFD. We spent a million dollars. 22 And the performance of the well is such that it 23 implies that the sourcing of the gas is coming from something of about 70 pounds pressure, because we change 24 25 the pressure a little bit and we get a noticeable rate, we

in the second of the second second

andar Ataba

34.05.05

1000

have the pressure drawn down very far, and if we were to 1 2 raise our flowing pressure to 100 pounds we wouldn't see any rate, because there's very little -- there's not enough 3 4 coming out, even despite the frac, to overdrive these lowpressure zones to provide anything to the surface. 5 6 Q. Okay. Going back to a question that I think Mr. 7 Hall asked -- and I'm not sure, he got a -- he didn't get a satisfactory enough answer for me to understand --8 9 Α. Okay. 10 -- the answer. The permeabilities that you've Q. calculated here include -- they're effective permeabilities 11 12 for the entire system that was tested, and that includes 13 the damage to the formation that was done during the drilling; is that correct? 14 The damage that would -- This would look beyond 15 Α. the damage, what I would call skin damage --16 17 Q. Right, and -- But this number includes that. 18 This is an effective permeability, is it not? 19 Α. This is an in-depth effective permeability, which 20 would be -- I would describe as permeability beyond the 21 skin damage. Okay, so this -- this would be actual --22 0. 23 This is not reduced -- in my estimation, this is Α. 24 not a low perm because of skin damage --25 Okay --Q.

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

335 X er (

	203
1	A in my estimation.
2	Q okay, then you should have been able to
3	calculate from that same data an S factor, a skin damage;
4	is that correct?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. Was that done?
7	A. No.
8	Q. Okay. From your bubble diagrams that start on
9	Exhibit 8, if we agreed with this analysis, that still
10	leaves the location in Section 18, would be necessary to
11	produce some of the reserves under that are; is that not
12	true?
13	A. Section 18?
14	Q. Right, the middle well, the middle well that's
15	proposed.
16	A. Ah. As I attempted to articulate, these are
17	equivalent. These circles represent gas volumes taken from
18	the reservoir. They don't represent where it's taken from,
19	and it doesn't represent that it's uniform in each layer,
20	and it doesn't represent just as I take air out of a
21	spare tire, if I take some out I'm affecting a large area.
22	I don't take it
23	Q. Right
24	A affect just one.
25	Q right.

A hard the

Same Sec.

all of the state of

なると、読書

5 3. 8 E

a star a

A CONTRACTOR

Same A

- The Call

A - A Chinese

and the c

and the second

Part of the

Section 2

So I would conclude from here, though, with a Α. 1 huge amount of overlap in this area, that we would find 2 exceptionally low pressures here, and we would see 3 interference with another well, and I expect they observed 4 low pressures on these other infill wells up above, too. 5 6 Q. Okay. But notwithstanding the fact that some of 7 the offset wells do have overlap, from your diagram one could conclude that there's at least one out of the three 8 locations that would recover significant reserves; is that 9 10 correct? No, I wouldn't conclude that. 11 Α. You wouldn't conclude that? And you wouldn't 0. 12 drill that additional well? 13 The reason I wouldn't include [sic] it is 14 Α. No. for the reasons where we have drilled wells in otherwise 15 areas that didn't have circles we found consistently, ooh, 16 17 it was already depleting quite lowly, it was already 18 supporting the existing wells. 19 So these -- the position of these circles do not show that certain areas still have the gas. It merely 20 shows the point of production. 21 And again, this is something that Mr. Hall 22 Q. addressed. Your rate-time curve on the bottom half of 23 Exhibit 9, it ends in January, '04. And then I was a 24 little confused about when the rate-cum curve on the next 25

dire to

	205
1	page began. I guess what I'm saying is, there's from
2	looking at it, there's some gap-osis there, and
3	A. Oh
4	Q I was wondering what
5	A yes, and I had intended the gap-osis. And the
6	reason was to facilitate a flow of the conversation. And I
7	think I can help at least understand what I had done,
8	whether one agrees why I had done it.
9	But if a person looks at the time period on the
10	plot, it looks like about December 3rd of 2003, there's a
11	spike there that goes up to about 800 MCFD.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. And if you go to the chart, the diagram on
14	Exhibit 10, at about 5.05 the small number, BCF
15	cumulative production not since '97, but since the start
16	of the well you'll see a point there that jumps up to
17	800 MCFD.
18	These are point for point the same ones that show
19	up before, so that there is at the end of the year
20	there's a few more points past that data point where
21	that is the end of 2003.
22	So what you were looking at is And the
23	location of that yellow arrow is almost right. The
24	gridding system wouldn't allow precision. But at the same
25	token the production from the well didn't start up

" " " the second

an said a Raite

A subset of

10 N 10

in the

No. of the second

A Star Back

10. 2 . 2 . A

traticity of

Sano Do a

1944 - 1. M

AN ANY

" nut the

A. A. A.

24:22

通道を

	200
1	instantly either. It worked its way up, so it didn't have
2	a crisp starting point. So I put it approximately there.
3	The drop in the production that you see on
4	Exhibit 10, that drop in the production is caused by the
5	raised pressure, which was consistent with the large rate
6	increase that we saw on the infill well. So that drop in
7	rate is at the start of the infill well.
8	Whether it's on a rate-cum or whether it would
9	have been on a rate-time, it would have looked almost the
10	same, just time versus cum.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, I have no further
12	questions. Mr. Hall, do you I mean, Mr. Bruce, do you
13	have any redirect?
14	MR. BRUCE: I don't have any redirect.
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, do you have anything
16	else of this witness?
17	MR. HALL: No, sir.
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commission?
19	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No.
20	COMMISSIONER OLSON: No.
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Reese, thank you very
22	much.
23	Does that conclude your case?
24	MR. BRUCE: Yes, sir.
25	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, did you have some

2.2.2

t generation

20 B 2

1 . A . T . A .

S A. A A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A

÷.

2 2, ⁶, 6

	207
1	rebuttal witnesses?
2	MR. HALL: We have some rebuttal testimony.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Who's your first rebuttal
4	witness?
5	MR. HALL: Leap right into it.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
7	MR. HALL: You could take care of some business?
8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Just real quick.
9	(Off the record)
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Scott, would you like to take
11	10 minutes?
12	MR. HALL: Yes, sir.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, why don't we go ahead
14	and take a 10-minute break? We'll reconvene at five
15	minutes to 4:00.
16	(Thereupon, a recess was taken at 3:45 p.m.)
17	(The following proceedings had at 3:55 p.m.)
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go back on the
19	record. Let the record reflect that it's now five minutes
20	to four o'clock, we've taken a break, and Mr. Hall has
21	called his first rebuttal witness, who is ?
22	MR. HALL: Robert Wright.
23	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, you're reminded
24	that you're still under oath, that you have been sworn in
25	this case, and that that carries over.

2-2-2-2 2-2-2-2

Trans. - Bri

** F

1 A . 1 . A.

**

1. S.

20.00

	208
1	MR. WRIGHT: Yes, sir.
2	ROBERT C. WRIGHT,
3	the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon
4	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. HALL:
7	Q. Mr. Wright, you were present for the testimony of
8	Mr. Perkins and Mr. Reese today, correct?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. Let's discuss some of the exhibits introduced
11	through them, if you would. Let's talk about the bubble
12	maps, starting with Exhibits 8 and 16.
13	A. Yes, I have those in front of me.
14	Q. What's your opinion with respect to the evidence
15	that these purport to demonstrate?
16	A. Well, what seems to be implied here is that the
17	drainage areas that are shown show a dramatic overlapping
18	of one well to the next throughout the area. This would
19	imply to me that we should see evidence of interference at
20	the offset wells.
21	As an example of one of the large bubbles on the
22	map that is near one of our proposed locations, the Jacquez
23	331, located in let's see, Section 6 in 31 North, 8
24	West, has a large orange circle. And there are overlapping
25	circles shown for the Jacquez Number 2, operated by BP;

1141-015-6-7 144-7

a sec

ۍ دې د د

1. S. 1.

1.1.2.2

and the second

- 4

also to the south the Jacquez 2S, the infill well that was 1 fairly recently drilled; the Nordhaus 714, operated by 2 3 Koch; and the 710, also operated by Koch. So what I'd like to do is show some detailed 4 production curves as Rebuttal Exhibit Number 4 where, 5 6 starting in the --MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, before we begin I'm 7 going to object to all the rebuttal exhibits. BP testified 8 about essentially the same things at the January hearing. 9 Koch also knew a week ago that BP would present drainage, 10 material balance, et cetera. And while I quess Mr. Hall 11 12 has the right to recall a rebuttal witness, this is the 13 first time we've seen any of these rebuttal exhibits. They could have presented them to us this morning. And I just 14 15 think it's too late in the game under the Commission's 16 Rules, and I would object to every single rebuttal exhibit. 17 If he wants to testify off of Mr. Reese's exhibits, that's 18 fine. 19 MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, we're fully in 20 compliance with the Division's Rules with respect to rebuttal testimony and rebuttal exhibits. 21 Why didn't they present these on 22 MR. BRUCE: He knew what we were going to testify about. 23 direct? MR. HALL: We're entitled to rebut their 24 25 testimony, no matter when it comes in. There's no question

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Card a ma

Carlor S. C.

	210
1	about that.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, it I understand Mr.
3	Bruce's point, but I'm going to overrule his objection at
4	this time.
5	MR. BRUCE: Yes, sir.
6	THE WITNESS: I will proceed.
7	The first well that I would like to show is
8	immediately to the northwest of the Jacquez 331, the
9	Nordhaus 710. Also depicted on this is the infill well,
10	the 710S. But the one I would like to focus on for this
11	case is the red curve and the dashed line that reflects my
12	forecast for that on slides I've shown you previously.
13	If there is significant overlapping of drainage
14	areas, I would expect that we would have seen somewhere an
15	effect of the Jacquez on the performance of the Nordhaus
16	710. I do not see that evident on this curve.
17	Q. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Wright, are you referring to
18	what's been marked as Rebuttal Exhibit 4?
19	A. Yes, that's correct.
20	MR. HALL: Okay, do each of the Commissioners
21	have that before them?
22	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes. Can I ask The 710S,
23	when did it come on production?
24	THE WITNESS: Let's see, my time scale did not
25	plot on this, but it was Well, let's see, I don't have

The state

1472) - e 1

State of States

and a state

Trade a

2.07 - 54

8.7.1 IS 8

and a

Sec. Barris

SALCE B

the charges

cap proper

1the exact date. It looks like it would have been roughly a2year or so ago.3CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And how much data do4these lines represent after that initial production?5THE WITNESS: Excuse me?6CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how7THE WITNESS: Well8CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you9have after we're initially started producing10THE WITNESS: For11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production history?23It looks like about a year.24It looks like about a year.25THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I believe that would be		211
3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And how much data do 4 these lines represent after that initial production? 5 THE WITNESS: Excuse me? 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how 7 THE WITNESS: Well 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you 9 have after we're initially started producing 10 THE WITNESS: For 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data? 12 THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S? 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. 14 THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, 15 they 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. <td>1</td> <td>the exact date. It looks like it would have been roughly a</td>	1	the exact date. It looks like it would have been roughly a
these lines represent after that initial production? THE WITNESS: Excuse me? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how THE WITNESS: Well CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you have after we're initially started producing THE WITNESS: For CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data? THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, they CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back to roughly 1991 or 1992. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year.	2	year or so ago.
5THE WITNESS: Excuse me?6CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how7THE WITNESS: Well8CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you9have after we're initially started producing10THE WITNESS: For11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22production history? How long is this production do you have23production history? How long is this production history?24It looks like about a year.	3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And how much data do
 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how 7 THE WITNESS: Well 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you 9 have after we're initially started producing 10 THE WITNESS: For 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data? 12 THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S? 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. 14 THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, 15 they 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. 	4	these lines represent after that initial production?
7THE WITNESS: Well8CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you9have after we're initially started producing10THE WITNESS: For11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have23production history? How long is this production history?24It looks like about a year.	5	THE WITNESS: Excuse me?
8CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you9have after we're initially started producing10THE WITNESS: For11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have23production history? How long is this production history?24It looks like about a year.	6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much data, how
 have after we're initially started producing THE WITNESS: For CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data? THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, they CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back to roughly 1991 or 1992. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? I looks like about a year. 	7	THE WITNESS: Well
10THE WITNESS: For11CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have23production history? How long is this production history?24It looks like about a year.	8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: many data points do you
 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data? 12 THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S? 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. 14 THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, 15 they 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. 	9	have after we're initially started producing
12THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?13CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.14THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,15they16CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.17THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not18show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire19well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back20to roughly 1991 or 1992.21CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much22time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have23production history? How long is this production history?24It looks like about a year.	10	THE WITNESS: For
 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them. 14 THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, 15 they 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. 	11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: production data?
 14 THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see, 15 they 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. 	12	THE WITNESS: For the Nordhaus 710 S?
 they CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back to roughly 1991 or 1992. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year. 	13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For both of them.
 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same. 17 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not 18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year. 	14	THE WITNESS: Well, for both well, let's see,
 THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back to roughly 1991 or 1992. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year. 	15	they
18 show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire 19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year.	16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They should be the same.
19 well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back 20 to roughly 1991 or 1992. 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much 22 time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have 23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year.	17	THE WITNESS: I apologize if the time did not
to roughly 1991 or 1992. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year.	18	show up on the first curve, but the red curve is the entire
CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year.	19	well history for the 710, so I believe that should go back
time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have production history? How long is this production history? It looks like about a year.	20	to roughly 1991 or 1992.
23 production history? How long is this production history? 24 It looks like about a year.	21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right. But I mean, how much
24 It looks like about a year.	22	time after the Nordhaus 710S came on production do you have
	23	production history? How long is this production history?
25 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I believe that would be	24	It looks like about a year.
	25	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I believe that would be

7, 5, 6 3.4

1. N. W. C. L.

A and the second

A CONTRACTOR

2782.8

T. Same

1 - C - 2 - 1

Bearing and

l

•

correct. 1 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so you've got about 12 3 monthly points here. 4 THE WITNESS: In this particular case, I'm not so 5 much trying to focus on the infill well, the 710S, but to 6 try to address the question mark as to whether the Nordhaus 7 710 and Jacquez 331 are interfering with each other, and I 8 don't see evidence for that on this curve. 9 ο. (By Mr. Hall) Mr. Wright, is the time scale 10 shown on page 1 of Exhibit 4 for the Nordhaus 710 and 7105 the same time scale shown on pages 2 and 3? 11 12 Α. Yes, it would be roughly the same time scale. 13 There may be a few months of difference, depending on when each well, each parent well, began its production, but it 14 would be very close in line with pages 2 and 3 of my 15 16 Rebuttal 4. 17 0. Go ahead, Mr. Wright. 18 Α. Similarly, moving to the south, to the large blue bubble that's shown to the south of the 710 in --19 20 You're back on Exhibit Number 8; is that right? 0. BP's Exhibit 8? 21 22 Α. Yes, referring to -- Sorry, referring to BP's 23 Exhibit 8, or 16. 24 Go ahead, I'm sorry. Q. 25 Α. And again, the Nordhaus 714 as a parent well has

	213
1	had a very long, stable decline. I would agree with Mr.
2	Reese, you can certainly note the hyperbolic performance of
3	this well. That is the nature of the coalbed methane
4	wells.
5	And then the final page of this is looking to the
6	east of the Jacquez 331 at the in this case two wells
7	are represented, the 2 and 2S.
8	Q. The Jacquez 2 and 2S?
9	A. Yes, that are operated by BP.
10	Q. Page 3 of Exhibit 4, correct?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay, go ahead.
13	A. In this particular case, the parent well actually
14	shows a slight improvement from the timing of the Jacquez
15	2S coming on production. But again in general, I don't see
16	anything that would suggest interference with the Jacquez
17	331 to the west of these two wells.
18	Q. Okay. Does that conclude your discussion of BP's
19	Exhibits 8 and 16?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay. Let's turn to BP's unit performance
22	exhibits for the Horton and Dawson wells. That would be
23	BP's Exhibits 9, 10, 11 and 12?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. And what is your view of what these exhibits

and a star fight

Sec. 2

Sara tur

245.454

South Land

1.245.28

25.8 A 14

13.33

بغماني الله

Marine.

かららない

and the second

and Sugar

l

1 purport to demonstrate? Well, the inference was that there is 2 Α. interference that had occurred due to the infill well 3 drilling. I've made a separate analysis of not just these 4 5 three wells, but trying to take a look at essentially all 6 of the BP-operated wells in the 56-section area that they 7 represented under Exhibit 15. There was 56 sections that 8 comprised this. 9 And I would refer you to Exhibits 2 and 3. Exhibit 2 are supporting curves for the table that appears 10 11 as Rebuttal Exhibit 3. Explain those, please. 12 ο. This is very similar format to data that I showed 13 Α. you earlier for the Pump Canyon infill wells and the 14 15 analysis that I did for those, as well as the 18 16 nonstandard section analysis that I had done. 17 Highlighted in this table are the three wells 18 that BP has highlighted, the Fletcher, the Dawson and the 19 Horton. One of the things that you can note on the -- both 20 the Dawson and Horton wells is, I would agree that there is 21 a change in performance after the infill well has been 22 drilled, and it did lower my incremental recoveries for 23 those two wells. But I still assign additional incremental recovery for both wells. 24 25 In the case of the Fletcher, it's really quite a

	215
1	poor well with an EUR of only 125 million offsetting a
2	22-BCF well. The small amount of production from that well
3	did not appear to have affected the performance of the
4	Kernaghan B6 that I treated as a parent well for this,
5	but
6	Q. Mr. Wright, let me ask you. The Fletcher isn't
7	reflected on Exhibit 2. Are you referring to Exhibit
8	A. It's on 13A, actually. And it was one of the
9	curves that had the pressure data also.
10	Q. BP's Exhibit 13A?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. That's what you were referring to?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Okay, go ahead. I'm sorry.
15	A. I might also offer the comment that I would agree
16	with Mr. Reese that in trying to evaluate these wells it
17	probably does make sense to look at all of the infill wells
18	that are offsetting these wells, to the extent that the
19	parent wells have clearly suffered interference. But by
20	and large in my analysis, I have not seen that occur, I
21	didn't feel it was necessary to go beyond just the parent-
22	child relationship.
23	Now in addition to the three wells that I've
24	examined that BP has cited in their testimony, I also took
25	a look at other wells that they operate in this 56-section

1. 18 M

110 XA.

5 °. 213

STATES -

and the first

and in

S. Bard . De

Sec. Cat

1.5 M

Charles & C

art and

a Sector B

March 2

でない

and and a street

H. K.

a march

	216
1	area, and my overall conclusion is that the average
2	incremental recovery represented by this group and I
3	will point out that not all of these are BP-operated wells.
4	If there were offset wells to BP operations by another
5	company in this case, Burlington has a couple of wells.
6	Koch Actually operates a well in this group. The
7	incremental recovery for that was already addressed on a
8	different slide and was not taken into account in the
9	average recovery. It shows up in yellow at the bottom of
10	this curve.
11	Q. So let me ask you, Mr. Wright, you're addressing
12	the wells shown on BP's Exhibit 15, their large montage?
13	A. Yes, trying to look specifically at the wells
14	that they operate.
15	Q. Okay. Now let's turn to your rebuttal Exhibit
16	Number 1.
17	A. Okay, my Exhibit Number 1, there's a lot of
18	information that good information that Mr. Reese has
19	provided on Exhibit 15. I've chosen to take a look at the
20	large picture here, which is to take 116 parent wells and
21	89 infill wells that are represented in Exhibit 15, and
22	show them as a composite.
23	What's shown here is that the parent wells have
24	had a very long, steady decline at around 14 just under
25	15 percent, 14.8 percent. The infill wells have not had an

. 6

2.00 m

an ar da. A gaine

10 ± 2 ±

100 June -

يغ الإن ما

The starts

N N

recovery from the infill wells. 3

Okay. Let's turn now to BP's Exhibit 18. 4 It's Q. 5 their last bubble map. What is your view of what BP tried 6 to present here with this exhibit?

difference between these two curves is the incremental

7 Well, what they're, of course, showing is Α. drainage areas for the specific wells that are nearby our 8 9 proposed locations. What I am representing in Exhibit 10 Number 5, if I would refer back to BP's Exhibit Number 1, 11 I've basically taken a look at drainage -- in-place volumes 12 and drainage volumes, on average, in the area represented in the yellow, brown -- and the green data, I do not have 13 any gas-in-place figures in the east half of Section 6 or 14 15 in Section 30. We have no data, so those are excluded from my analysis. 16

17 Okay, turning from BP Exhibit 1, now, you're 0. referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 5; is that correct? 18 19

Α. Yes, sir.

20

1

2

Tell us what you've done here. Q.

What I've done here is taken data that we had 21 Α. 22 available to us in-house, which is Rebuttal Exhibit Number 23 6, with gas-in-place figures for the wells in question. 24 I've looked at the cumulative production that the wells 25 have made to date, I've made an extrapolation of the group

218
of the wells, which agrees with the data I've shown to you
earlier this morning. And you wind up with a mapped gas in
place of 252 BCF.
The recovery factor that is projected based on
this is 76 percent. And if you look at an 80-percent
recovery factor, which I believe is probably fairly
reasonable as a recovery factor for this type of reservoir,
it winds up with a drainage average drainage area of 282
acres.
Now keep in mind, this is on a half-section
basis, so on a per-well basis it would be around it
would be 140 acres, which is consistent with the size of
the quarter sections that we proposè to drill.
Q. So you show those drainage that you worked your
way through the columns left to right here, and the
tabulated data at the bottom is for is drainage on a
quarter-section equivalent; do I understand that correctly?
A. The data as presented here is actually on a half-
section equivalent, so it's you'd really divide by 2 to
get on a quarter-section-equivalent basis.
Q. I see. And that's how you derive y our 141-acre
drainage area?
A. Yes, sir, that's correct. Now, if you take the
extreme of going to a 100-percent recovery factor, it's 228
acres for a half-section equivalent or about 114 acres on a

1. m.

1000

Den ar

the second second

5.3.12

ي. ماريخ

-

1quarter-section equivalent.2Q. When you attempted to map gas in place for these3particular units, what were your assumptions with respect4to gas content?5A. Gas contents vary by well, and on average 639 SCF6per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more7than just the wells that I've included in the analysis.8Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit98?10A. Or Exhibit 6.11Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6?12A. Exhibit 6, yes.13Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come14from?15A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired16in 1994 through Burlington Resources.17Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet.18A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent19well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually20the well, the spacing unit size that the well was		219
particular units, what were your assumptions with respect to gas content? A. Gas contents vary by well, and on average 639 SCF per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more than just the wells that I've included in the analysis. Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 8? A. Or Exhibit 6. Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually	1	quarter-section equivalent.
 to gas content? A. Gas contents vary by well, and on average 639 SCF per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more than just the wells that I've included in the analysis. Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 8? A. Or Exhibit 6. Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	2	Q. When you attempted to map gas in place for these
 A. Gas contents vary by well, and on average 639 SCF per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more than just the wells that I've included in the analysis. Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 8? A. Or Exhibit 6. Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	3	particular units, what were your assumptions with respect
 per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more than just the wells that I've included in the analysis. Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 8? A. Or Exhibit 6. Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	4	to gas content?
 than just the wells that I've included in the analysis. Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 8? A. Or Exhibit 6. Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	5	A. Gas contents vary by well, and on average 639 SCF
 8 Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit 9 8? 10 A. Or Exhibit 6. 11 Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? 12 A. Exhibit 6, yes. 13 Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come 14 from? 15 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired 16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	6	per ton in the entire study area, which encompasses more
 9 8? 10 A. Or Exhibit 6. 11 Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? 12 A. Exhibit 6, yes. 13 Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come 14 from? 15 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired 16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	7	than just the wells that I've included in the analysis.
 10 A. Or Exhibit 6. 11 Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? 12 A. Exhibit 6, yes. 13 Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come 14 from? 15 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired 16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	8	Q. Now, are you referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit
 11 Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6? 12 A. Exhibit 6, yes. 13 Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come 14 from? 15 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired 16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	9	8?
 A. Exhibit 6, yes. Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	10	A. Or Exhibit 6.
 Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come from? A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	11	Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit 6?
14 from? 15 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired 16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually	12	A. Exhibit 6, yes.
 A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired in 1994 through Burlington Resources. Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	13	Q. Tell us what that is. Where did that data come
16 in 1994 through Burlington Resources. 17 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. 18 A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent 19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually	14	from?
 Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet. A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually 	15	A. This came from our predecessor that we acquired
A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually	16	in 1994 through Burlington Resources.
19 well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually	17	Q. And tell us what's reflected on that sheet.
	18	A. What is reflected is, looking at each parent
20 the well, the spacing unit size that the well was	19	well, the column that shows the drainage area is actually
	20	the well, the spacing unit size that the well was
21 drilled in. It's not what we would think of as a drainage	21	drilled in. It's not what we would think of as a drainage
22 area, but it's applying a mapped acreage for a gas-in-place	22	area, but it's applying a mapped acreage for a gas-in-place
23 calculation.	23	calculation.
24 Then the next component is the average coal	24	Then the next component is the average coal
25 thickness that they identified and the and next,	25	thickness that they identified and the and next,

The second

 $\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1$

S. S. S. S.

1.5.8

به وسطنه م

1. 1. 1.

	ima 64 220
1	finally, is the gas content per ton, to arrive at a gas-in-
2	place figure.
3	Q. All right. Was Exhibit 6 included with the
4	package of files and properties you acquired from
5	Burlington?
6	A. Yes, sir, it was.
7	Q. And is Exhibit 6 a document that's maintained in
8	Koch Exploration's file in the ordinary course of business?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. Anything further with respect to Exhibit 6 and
11	your calculations of drainage area?
12	A. No, not on Exhibit 6.
13	Q. Do you believe that BP has utilized accurate gas-
14	in-place assumptions and calculations?
15	A. As I mentioned earlier this morning, I believe
16	that there is considerably more uncertainty as to gas
17	volumes in place for the coalbed reservoirs than BP
18	believes.
19	I referred to an article that was published
20	regarding Drunkard's Wash in Utah where after doing a
21	thorough investigation of the entire column of the
22	reservoir they concluded there was significant gas
23	contained particularly in the organic shales, and they had
24	concluded that there was as much as 113 percent more gas in
25	place than the original estimates.

Note of the

1. 19 A.

「「「「「

Sec. 3

14 X X

9 d. 222, 20, 1.19.4

ALC: NO.

	221
1	Now just for example and I'm not trying to
2	suggest that we have the same phenomenon here in Pump
3	Canyon, but just for to throw out an upper-end range,
4	that if we had twice as much gas in place in Pump Canyon,
5	that would cut these drainage areas in half. So instead of
6	282 acres per half-section equivalent, it would drop it to
7	141, for an 80-percent recovery.
8	Q. You heard BP's witnesses testify with respect to
9	their utilization of the 256 standard cubic foot per time
10	gas content for some of their exhibits; did you hear that?
11	A. I did hear that from Mr. Perkins, yes.
12	Q. Do you agree that that's a reasonable number to
13	use?
14	A. I've never seen gas contents so low for anywhere
15	in the Fruitland Coals.
16	Q. Okay. If you're understanding gas contents,
17	doing your gas-in-place calculations and your drainage-area
18	calculations, does that tend to overstate your drainage
19	areas?
20	A. Yes, sir, it does.
21	Q. Were Exhibits 1 through 6, rebuttal Exhibits 1
22	through 6, prepared by you or at your direction?
23	A. They were prepared by me.
24	MR. HALL: That concludes our direct of this
25	witness. We'd move the admission of Rebuttal Exhibits 1

いいない

The here

14. J. 17. 10. 1

Ster.

and have

- in Made

An State Sugar

Low Ask

Market and an

l

222 through 6. 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Bruce? 2 MR. BRUCE: I'd object to Exhibit 6. I don't 3 know who prepared it, how it came about, what the basis of 4 it was, and I can't cross-examine on it, so I would object 5 6 to Rebuttal Exhibit 6. 7 The others, I believe, were prepared by Mr. 8 Wright. 9 MR. HALL: The testimony, Mr. Chairman, was, it 10 was prepared by Burlington, it was acquired as part of a package of these properties from Burlington, maintained in 11 their files in the ordinary course of business, and it's 12 entitled to be introduced. 13 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, we'll overrule the 15 objection and admit 1 through 5 and then 6 over objection. 16 Mr. Bruce, did you have a cross-examination? 17 MR. BRUCE: Maybe just a couple. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. BRUCE: Let's go to your Exhibit 5 first --20 Q. 21 Α. Yes. 22 -- and when you're going through the columns, I Q. 23 understand cumulative production, the estimated ultimate 24 recovery. And then "Half Section Equivalents Acres", what does that mean? 25

1. Sec. 1

100

20.0

	223
1	A. It's taking well, in the case of the east half
2	of these sections, these are all standard units at 320, and
3	then the east half of these sections are all 320, but
4	well, okay, as these are irregulars, I've essentially
5	divided these in half.
6	Q. Divided
7	A. The wells did not know that they belonged in a
8	spacing unit, a geographical spacing unit. The well data
9	is based on two wells per section at that time. So as an
10	irregular section, these are divided in half.
11	Q. But the 300 number So what you're saying is
12	that say Section 6, you're saying that each you're
13	dividing it in half and coming up with 280 acres per
14	alleged half-section; is that what you're saying?
15	A. For that section, yes, sir.
16	Q. What is the 300 number, is what I'm asking?
17	A. Well, the 300 number would represent an average
18	for the sections that I've included in the analysis as an
19	average half-section size.
20	Q. And isn't Then you go over to the next column,
21	the mapped gas in place. Aren't those numbers
22	approximately what BP has calculated?
23	A. They're slightly less. It's let's see, I
24	believe your figure is well, I guess I don't quite have
25	your comparative figure from your data, but I'm not sure if

• · · ·

.

62.....

22222

	224
1	it's I don't know how material a difference it may be.
2	Q. Then my only other comment on here, when you go
3	down to the bottom half of your where you cut the
4	numbers in half and you talk about equivalent drainage at
5	80 percent recovery factor and you use the 141-acre number
6	but the fact of the matter is, your quarter-section
7	equivalents are 110 acres, not 140 acres, correct?
8	A. The wells don't know that.
9	Q. But your well unit is comprised of 110-acre
10	A. For this calculation, the geographic units do not
11	are not I don't have to feel I have to honor a
12	spacing unit that does not honor well data.
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Wright, I think your
14	attorney can elaborate if he needs to, but I think the
15	question he asked you is pretty specific. There's a yes-
16	or-no answer to that.
17	THE WITNESS: Okay, I might have him ask again
18	then.
19	Q. (By Mr. Bruce) But your quarter-section
20	equivalents are 110 acres, roughly?
21	A. Not if you divide the section into four pieces.
22	If you divide the size of the section by four, it's greater
23	than 110. If you were looking at the quarter-section
24	equivalent that is related to the spacing unit, I would
25	agree it's 110.

and an island

5. A.D. -

44, 57 1

1001-2-

1. aligned a

- der

	225
1	Q. Okay, that's all I'm asking.
2	Looking at your Rebuttal Exhibit Number 4, second
3	page, the Nordhaus 714 and 714 S, the well went on
4	production and apparently ceased I mean, what is the
5	cumulative from the infill well?
6	A. I've noted that on previous exhibits from this
7	morning, as far as what the expected ultimate from the
8	infill well is.
9	Q. No, no, I'm not asking expected ultimate. On
10	this chart, how much gas had been produced?
11	A. From the infill wells, a cumulative production?
12	Q. Uh-huh.
13	A. I don't have that figure in front of me.
14	Q. What percentage of the original gas in place in
15	this area is represented by the production from the 714S
16	well?
17	A. I don't have that figure in front of me.
18	Q. How much pressure change would be effected by
19	this small amount of production?
20	A. As I've testified earlier, we do not have
21	possession of substantial pressure data.
22	Q. Okay, your Rebuttal Exhibit 2, I think I heard
23	you state that you agreed with Mr. Reese that declines
24	that coal-gas well declines are hyperbolic?
25	A. Yes, sir, they do show that. Now, you may see

All and a second

с. Т 1. м. т. т.

2.22

 $\mathcal{A} = c$

1. 2 A.

لايمينية - المحد الأكبيسية - المحد

Sector Sec.

that some of my forecasts are represented in the future at 1 2 something that does not necessarily suggest an exponential -- pardon me, a hyperbolic. I have flattened it, based on 3 what I see on the overall basis to something representative 4 5 of wells in general. In fact, I think that they probably will over time exhibit more of a hyperbolic behavior than 6 7 perhaps has been represented. 8 Q. That was my question. It appears that on most of 9 these you use a straight-line decurve -- straight-line --10 If the wells were already at or below the overall Α. decline rate depicted, I honored that and kept it flat as a 11 12 level of conservatism. 13 MR. BRUCE: I think that's all I have, Mr. 14 Chairman. 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey? 16 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No questions. 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson? 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY COMMISSIONER OLSON: 20 ο. I have just something I need to clarify. 21 saying -- I'm referring to your Rebuttal Exhibit Number 2, 22 and you're saying from this you don't see impact on the 23 parent wells from the infill production? On this there are noted -- if we go -- it goes 24 Α. 25 back to Exhibit 3 as well, these go essentially together. 10 A 10

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

You're

	227
1	And you can note that there area cases where the post-
2	infill decline that I've used does show a reduction from
3	the pre-infill. And those in specific were, I agree with
4	BP's assessment on the Dawson and Horton wells that that
5	has occurred.
6	Now what I don't know is if that is definitely
7	due to interference or whether there could be other factors
8	explaining it, things that we've talked about, touched on
9	earlier as far as surface operations, perhaps a well needs
10	some intervention, a cleanout, recavitation. So it's not
11	absolutely certain that just because the post-infill has
12	gone down that that automatically means interference, but
13	it is possible.
14	Q. Because I think I just from looking at the
15	plots here, I see that the Dawson and the Horton showing
16	some declines. And the Fletcher, are you saying, is that
17	combined in with the Kernaghan B6?
18	A. Yes, they are in the same section. The Fletcher
19	doesn't have an S designation to it, but it was a recent
20	well that was drilled or it was permitted in 2005, so
21	that is a recent well, and I treated that as the child well
22	of the Kernaghan B6, which is in the same section, Section
23	29.
24	Q. So because I believe I see also the Howell D
25	there's two sets, Howell D 351, the Howell D 352, and

2. .

148) 1

. .

 $\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^$

1 2 2 - E

an de la cuine

	228
1	you're saying that's they show declines as well, and
2	you're saying that's for some other reason, other than the
3	production from the infill wells?
4	A. I don't have detailed information on the Howell
5	wells. I've noted in the comments section on the table of
6	Exhibit 3 that I'm suspecting that there could be some
7	mechanical problems on the Howell D 351, the parent well
8	there, and also well number 7, the Howell D 352.
9	If you'll refer to the Howell D 351, the
10	performance curve for that, roughly at nearly about the
11	same time as the infill well came on production, there was
12	a very sharp decline in the well's performance. But then
13	later on it appears that some sort of activity was done to
14	approximate the prior decline. And then subsequent to
15	that, it appears that the well again may have experienced
16	something, perhaps, other than interference. It could be
17	some downhole problems. This is supposition on my part.
18	Again, I don't have the detailed well information.
19	I think the 352 is perhaps a little bit clearer
20	where the there is a substantial overlapping period of
21	when the infill well came on before the parent well had a
22	precipitous decline. There's a good I believe probably
23	15 to 18 months of production data where the infill well
24	was producing and did not seem to have an impact on the

parent well. 25

> ■ 21 × 1
 > ■ 21 × 1

. . .

31 · ·

45 **x** x

9. (8)

V.2

- 1 B. -

	229
1	To the extent that we are seeing some slight
2	differences that, if they are attributed to interference,
3	they are not anywhere near the magnitude of the dropoff
4	that occurred on the Howell D 352 in around the early part
5	of or latter part of '05. So I believe that that's
6	something other than interference in that one, for certain.
7	Q. Well, it does appear that the trend has changed
8	on those at the end
9	A. Yes, I
10	Q at the
11	A I would agree
12	Q dropoff
13	A. Yes, there is something that has happened to
14	those wells, that for whatever reason they are not,
15	apparently, going to recover the same level as the initial
16	forecast that I made.
17	Q. It just seems that from most of these plots, that
18	when there is some type of trouble, it still seems to
19	approximate the original trend after it looks like the well
20	has been rehabilitated or whatever had gone on
21	A. Yes, in general I would agree with you. Those
22	two wells, I don't I can't explain why nothing they
23	have not been able to restore the wells to their prior
24	level.
25	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, that's all I have.

10 A 10

ALL LAN

Sec. 19

Texts Since

A. S. W.

ARANCE.

and the second

276 S. 100

ALC: SALE

No. of the other

Santa of

S. A. S. S. S.

世代の

13-1-KIZ

San San

trig into

in Andre

135-432

230 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I have no questions. 2 Any redirect, Mr. Hall? 3 MR. HALL: No, sir. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything else from this 4 5 witness? MR. BRUCE: No, sir. 6 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: With that, Mr. Wright can be excused. 8 9 Thank you. MR. WRIGHT: 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Hall, do you have anything else? 11 12 That concludes our rebuttal case, that MR. HALL: 13 concludes our case. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Are you prepared for a 14 closing statement? 15 MR. HALL: Be willing to waive ours. 16 If you 17 would like to hear from us, I have nothing further to add, in view of the hour. 18 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You don't get a chance. 20 I wasn't talking to you, Mr. Bruce; I was talking 21 to your client. 22 (Laughter) MR. BRUCE: I meant to bring a seatbelt. 23 I have a short closing, but it's your pleasure. 24 25 Okay. Mr. Hall, I'm inclined CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:

_	231
1	to grant him the opportunity. Would you like to take the
2	opportunity for a short closing first?
3	MR. HALL: We'll do that.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
5	MR. HALL: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, I think
6	Koch Exploration has put on a direct prima facie case that
7	all it seeks to do is develop three undeveloped locations.
8	They have established that if their Application is not
9	granted, these three infill wells drilled, waste will
10	result.
11	There is no effective development densities here,
12	it's only by virtue of the irregular sections in previously
13	approved nonstandard units that we result in three wells
14	per unit.
15	But if you look at the overall development
16	pattern, it is in line with what's gone on throughout the
17	remainder of the high-productivity area and the low-
18	productivity area. You have four wells per section, and
19	they are all at standard locations.
20	As we understand it, the basis of BP's objection
21	is that they fear drainage will occur. They have attempted
22	to prove that through, I think, some questionable
23	engineering methodologies. Some of their assumptions
24	underlying their drainage calculations are demonstrably
25	incorrect. They have overstated their drainage areas.

1.10

يد يعلومذ على

لى مەرىپىيە بىلىغۇرىيە تەر 1. يەرىپەر تەرىپەر تەرى STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 231

,

Both their geologist and their engineer, I think, 1 2 would not disagree that a lot of the variabilities that you see throughout the area in terms of production rates, 3 recoveries, pressures even, are due to variabilities in the 4 5 coal. 6 They say that the coal seams out here are a large 7 tank, one large homogeneous reservoir. That is directly inconsistent, as all of these Commissioners know, with 8 9 positions that BP has taken in prior cases before this 10 agency. 11 So we'd ask that you reject their testimony, 12 grant Koch's Application, so that these additional incremental reserves may be recovered and waste avoided. 13 14 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Hall. 15 Mr. 16 Bruce? 17 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, it's Koch's position 18 that they may make a commercial well, so they should be 19 allowed to drill the additional wells. But they don't 20 address the fact on offsets. 21 It's BP's position that Koch has three well 22 units, they're essentially standard well units, and in accordance with the Fruitland Coal Pool Rules they have two 23 24 wells per well unit. That's all the pool rules allow. 25 BP's position on this is backed up by several

The Fruitland Coal reservoir in this part of the 1 things. Basin has excellent continuity and pressure communication 2 and is, in effect, one big pool which is highly 3 competitive. And this is conformed by BP's pressure, 4 material-balance, gas-in-place and production data. 5 You know, when it comes to production data, Mr. 6 7 Reese presented Exhibit 14. And when you look at it --This is all the pressure points, and when you look at it 8 there's a big gap in the center. And if you take that gap 9 10 and compare it with their land exhibits, the big gap in the center is Koch's land, Koch-operated leases. 11 They almost remain wilfully ignorant. They didn't present any data on 12 13 drainage, et cetera, until forced to on rebuttal. The fact is, Koch is recovering its fair share --14 more than its fair share, of reserves from its existing 15 wells on the three-well units. And if the Application is 16 17 granted, offset operators of 320-acre, 320-acre standard well units, will be at a disadvantage and may be compelled 18 to request third wells on their units, creating a cascade 19 effect, essentially resulting in a pool rules change. 20 We think this is not wise and request that the 21 Application be denied. 22 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Bruce. At this time the Commission will go into 24 executive session, we will deliberate until five o'clock. 25

14 × 2.49

	234
1	If we haven't reached a decision by that time, we will
2	probably continue the case until some point when the
3	Commission is all the Commissioners are available, but
4	we will announce that at five o'clock if we haven't reached
5	our decision by then.
6	MR. BRUCE: Thank you.
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you.
8	Oh, wait a minute, I need a motion on that.
9	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I so move.
10	COMMISSIONER OLSON: I second that we go into
11	executive session
12	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: All those in favor?
13	COMMISSIONER OLSON: for deliberation.
14	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Aye.
15	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Aye.
16	(Off the record at 4:43 p.m.)
17	(The following proceedings had at 4:55 p.m.)
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let the record reflect it's
19	now 4:55. The Commission, after having sat in executive
20	session, has come out of executive session. During the
21	executive session the only thing that was discussed was the
22	cause before the Commission, which is Case Number 13,841,
23	the Application of Koch Exploration, LLC, for an order
24	authorizing increased well density and simultaneous
25	dedication on certain nonstandard spacing units in the

4. a. S. . t.

the factor is

100.00

1. 2 Mar 1 2 . 2

44.200

2.6.12.5

(a salar

2. 2. 4. Jack

See. 9 m. 8

the solution

4° 26 2

S. B. . Jourt

V.C. War

A. S. Santa

235 Basin-Fruitland Coal Gas Pool in San Juan County. 1 Let the record also reflect that all three 2 3 Commissioners are present, all three Commissioners participated in the decision, and that the decision was 4 unanimous. 5 The Commission after deliberation found that it 6 7 was necessary to grant the Application to drill all three 8 locations, because there were reserves that would not 9 otherwise be produced, and that it is necessary to protect the correlative rights of the parties involved, and as such 10 11 the Applications will be granted. 12 Counsel Bada, is there anything else we need to add? 13 Have to have a motion. 14 MS. BADA: No. 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, at this time the Chair would ask for a motion to direct Counsel Bada to draft an 16 order to that effect and present that order for review and 17 signature of the Commission at the -- June 19th? 18 19 MS. DAVIDSON: 28th. 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- June 28th meeting of the Commission. 21 22 Is there a motion to that effect? 23 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I so move. 24 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Second. 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: All those in favor?

236
COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Aye.
COMMISSIONER OLSON: Aye.
CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Aye.
Let the record reflect that the motion passed
unanimously.
Is there any other business before the Commission
today?
COMMISSIONER OLSON: Yeah, I might have a
conflict on the June 28th. I was wondering if we could
if there's any opportunity for moving the hearing on that
day or
COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I'd sure like to
COMMISSIONER OLSON: Yeah.
COMMISSIONER BAILEY: because I had a personal
conflict with that date too.
COMMISSIONER OLSON: Because I now have to be in
Sunlit Park that evening.
(Off the record)
CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What were you saying, Cheryl,
I'm sorry?
MS. BADA: I won't be there on the 4th, but I'd
find somebody to come sit with you.
COMMISSIONER OLSON: That's putting us pretty
close to the next month at the same time, but Two weeks
away from the

2.64.3

VIEW BY

Strate.

Same Land

1. M. 1

1. 14. 1

N. 844

A.22.N

S. Carlow H

18 Sec. 14

4 28 4. F

2 2 Vale

Sales Areas

1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there anything on that docket? 2 3 MS. DAVIDSON: On the July? CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: On the June docket? 4 5 MS. DAVIDSON: June, yeah. 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, we'll have to re-notice 7 if we bring it back. This -- we'll have to re-notice. 8 It's 30 days' required. 9 COMMISSIONER OLSON: So we couldn't even move it 10 up then, could we? 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: We couldn't move it up earlier 12 than --13 MS. DAVIDSON: It's just a continuance, so... 14 COMMISSIONER OLSON: We're at the 19th, right? 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: We're at the 17th. COMMISSIONER OLSON: 17th. It's pretty tight. 16 17 You say there's an Examiner Hearing on the 21st? 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: There's an Examiner Hearing on 19 the 21st. COMMISSIONER OLSON: Unless you want to do it on 20 21 Friday. 22 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No, I'm out of here on the 23 22nd. 24 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Oh, you're not here? Okay. 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: When do you come back?

33.00

	238
1	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Well, I was going to come
2	back on the day before the hearing, but
3	(Laughter)
4	COMMISSIONER OLSON: How about the 20th? That's
5	cutting it close.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, why don't you guys
7	Let's check my calendar, and I'll send you a couple of
8	proposed dates
9	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay.
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: and we'll if not, well,
11	we've got to do something. You originally didn't want to,
12	and you or you originally didn't want to, and now you
13	can't.
14	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Yeah, I've got to be
15	someplace else.
16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And the only thing we
17	have is that one continuation, right?
18	MS. DAVIDSON: The Chaparral
19	COMMISSIONER OLSON: The Chaparral case.
20	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And this order, which I'm
21	pretty sure you guys would like signed, right?
22	(Laughter)
23	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. We'll ask the
24	Commission secretary to find a date that's mutually
25	agreeable, and we'll re-schedule the hearing and re-notice

- 181.19m

Same a

数ので

State 1

2.34.8°

10 120 Mar

S. 2. 1. 1. 1.

. 14 M.

W. W. W.

- BAARAN T

Sec. 200

1 . . . V. 2 . .

St 8. 8.

1000 - 10000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1

The second

8 × 1 * 1

and and set

	239
1	the hearing.
2	Is there any other business before the
3	Commission?
4	MS. DAVIDSON: The continuances.
5	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ah, yes. Didn't we
6	MS. BADA: No, we didn't read those.
7	(Thereupon, these proceedings were concluded at
8	5:03 p.m.)
9	* * *
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

2.40 m 5

A second second

12. A.

1000

100

THE WAY

States and

30 M. S. S.

1.00

S. S. S. S.

Sec. Sec.

and the second se

18.20

7 . 4ge .

1-2 2 -

STATE OF NEW MEXICO) /) ss. COUNTY OF SANTA FE)

100

11000

12 L 19

1.1

212.43

I, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Commission was reported by me; that I transcribed my notes; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL May 24th, 2007.

enc

STEVEN T. BRENNER CCR No. 7

My commission expires: October 16th, 2010